Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

PC 120 (see Modifications)

[new text to be inserted]

[rcp/dp]

Introduction

The criteria in B5.2.2(1) to (5) have been used to determine the significant historic heritage places in this schedule and will be used to assess any proposed additions to it.

The criteria that contribute to the heritage values of scheduled historic heritage in Schedule 14.1 are referenced with the following letters:

A: historical

B: social

C: Mana Whenua

D: knowledge

E: technology

F: physical attributes

G: aesthetic

H: context.

Information relating to Schedule 14.1

Schedule 14.1 includes for each scheduled historic heritage place;

- an identification reference (also shown on the Plan maps)
- a description of a scheduled place
- a verified location and legal description and the following information:

Reference to Archaeological Site Recording

Schedule 14.1 includes in the place name or description a reference to the site number in the New Zealand Archaeological Association Site Recording Scheme for some places, for example R10_709.

Categories of scheduled historic heritage places

Schedule 14.1 identifies the category of significance for historic heritage places, namely:

(a) outstanding significance well beyond their immediate environs (Category A); or

(b) the most significant scheduled historic heritage places scheduled in previous district plans where the total or substantial demolition or destruction was a discretionary or non-complying activity, rather than a prohibited activity (Category A*). This is an interim category until a

comprehensive re-evaluation of these places is undertaken and their category status is addressed through a plan change process; or

(c) considerable significance to a locality or greater geographic area (Category B).

Further information on the categories of scheduled historic heritage places is contained in D17 Historic Heritage Overlay.

Primary feature

Schedule 14.1 lists the primary feature of historic heritage significance for a scheduled place. Not all primary features of Category B places have been identified. Until such time as the primary features of Category B places are identified, all features within the extent of Category B places, where the primary features are not identified, will be considered a primary feature.

Extent of a scheduled historic heritage place

Schedule 14.1 refers to the 'extent of place' of a scheduled historic heritage place. In most cases reference is made to the extent of a scheduled historic heritage place being shown on the Plan maps. The historic heritage overlay rules apply to all land and water (including the foreshore and seabed) within the identified extent of a scheduled historic heritage place.

Where a scheduled historic heritage place is annotated with a # symbol in Schedule 14.1 an extent of place has yet to be defined. For places annotated with a # symbol the rules in D17 Historic Heritage Overlay apply to all land and water (including the foreshore and seabed) within 50 metres of the feature named or described in the schedule.

For Historic Heritage Areas the maps and statements of significance in Schedule 14.2 describe the identified extent of place. When the extent of place for a scheduled historic heritage place is shown on a map in Schedule 14.2 it shall take precedence over the extent of place shown on the Plan maps.

Exclusions

Schedule 14.1 identifies as 'exclusions' those sites, features or elements of a historic heritage place that do not have historic heritage value. Excluded features are subject to different rules than those that apply to the scheduled place (refer to D17 Historic Heritage Overlay).

Additional rules for archaeological sites or features

Schedule 14.1 identifies those scheduled historic heritage places with archaeological values where additional archaeological rules apply (refer to D17 Historic Heritage Overlay).

Place of Māori significance

Schedule 14.1 identifies scheduled historic heritage places that are sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua. These places may also be subject to D21 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Overlay.

Requirements of the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014

In addition to the Plan provisions relating to scheduled historic heritage places the provisions of the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 apply.

Historic heritage places subject to heritage orders

Historic heritage places that are subject to Heritage Orders under the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 are included in Schedule 13 Heritage Orders Schedule.

Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga (Heritage New Zealand)

Heritage New Zealand maintains the New Zealand Heritage List/ Rārangi Kōrero which is a list of historic places, historic areas and wahi tapu areas. Heritage New Zealand is also required to establish and maintain the list of National Historic Landmarks/ Ngā Manawhenua o Aotearoa me ōna Kōrero Tūturu. A scheduled historic heritage place in this Plan may also be on the New Zealand Heritage List.

In addition to the requirements of this Plan, the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 requires an authority to be obtained from Heritage New Zealand to modify or destroy any archaeological site meeting the criteria set out in that Act, whether or not it is recorded or scheduled.

If works are proposed to a scheduled historic heritage place, and the place meets the definition of an ‘archaeological site’ in the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014, then the works will be subject to the provisions of that Act in addition to this Plan. Some places that meet the definition of an ‘archaeological site’ under the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 will not be included in Schedule 14.1, and an authority to modify an archaeological site will be required from Heritage New Zealand.

Prior to starting work, or making an application for a resource consent affecting a historic heritage place Heritage New Zealand should be contacted to confirm whether, in addition to any rules applying in this Plan;

(1) an authority is required from Heritage New Zealand to modify an archaeological site; or

(2) the place is on the New Zealand Heritage List/ Rārangi Kōrero or list of National Historic Landmarks

Table 1: Historic Heritage Places

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00001	Roe's/Cornwallis Mill R11_119, R11_1088, R11_1064	Kakamatua Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Huia Road, Cornwallis	PT ALLOT 1 SO 1432A KARANGAHAPE; ALLOT 14 SO 1432A KARANGAHAPE; PT ALLOT 1 SO 1432A KARANGAHAPE; PT ALLOT 5 DP 3191 KARANGAHAPE	B		A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00002	Clark Pottery and Brickworks/Robert Holland Pottery and Brickworks R11_1508	Wiseley Esplanade Reserve, 4 ScottRoad, 2 Brickworks Bay Road, and Bannings Way, Hobsonville	Lot 1 DP 71841; Lot 2 DP 71841; Lot 102 DP 468595; Lot 101 DP 468595; CMA; road reserve	A*	Entire extent of place	A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00003	Piha Tramway - Anawhata to Piha section	Piha		B		D	To be defined#		Yes	
00004	Mander and Bradley's Mill	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Mander Stream, Piha Road, Waiatarua	PT ALLOT 92 SO 854 WAITAKERE; ALLOT 91 SO 13064 WAITAKERE	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00005	Driving Stream rafter dam	Driving Stream, Forest Hill Road, Waiatarua	Pt Allotment 7A PSH OF Waipareira; Lot 4 DP 102197; Pt Lot 3 DP 1266; Pt Lot 2 DP 1266	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00006	Auckland Brick and Tile Co Brickworks R11_1724	Harbourview- Orangihina, adjacent to 415 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	PART LOT 1 DP 370; PART BED AUCKLAND HARBOUR SO 67209; road reserve; CMA	B		A,D,E	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00007	Carder/Vazey Pottery and Brickworks R11_1508	Wisely Esplanade Reserve, Bannings Way, and 44B, 44C, 44D, 56, 58, 64, 66,and 72 Bannings Way, Hobsonville	Lot 3 DP 100813; Lot 101 DP 378286; LOT 2 DP 408422; Lot 3 DP 408422; Lot 4 DP 408422; Lot 63 DP 398799; Lot 77 DP 398799; Lot 75 DP 398799; Lot 74 DP 398799; Lot 69 DP 378286; CMA	A*	Entire extent of place	A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00008	Gibbons Huia Mill	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, 23 Huia Dam Road, Huia	Pt Allot 9 DP 3191 Karangahape; Pt Allot 13 DP 3191 Karangahape; road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00010	Stone wall Q11_534	35 Falls Road, Te Henga	PT ALLOT 86 SO 56578 WAITAKERE	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00011	Cassel Stream rafter dam Q11_490	66 Kitewaho Road and Tram Valley Road, Swanson	Lot 200 DP 347095; Lot 10 DP171369	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00012	Cowan's Mill	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Piha Road, Piha	ALLOT 73 SO 854 WAITAKERE	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00013	Pirrit's Heel and Toe Plate Factory	Oratia Stream, Millbrook Road, Henderson	PT SEC 33 ALLOT 90 SO15260; Oratia Stream	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00014	Henderson's Mill R11_1065	Opanuku Stream, 46 Sel Peacock Drive and 20 Alderman Drive, Henderson	Pt Lot 5 DP 130997; Pt Lot 5 DP104914; Pt Lot 3 DP 149953; Lot 8 DP 130997; Lot 6 DP 130997; Pt Lot 2 DP 149953; Lot 3 DP 130997; Pt Lot 7 DP 2251; Lot 5 DP 104914; AREA D SO 64154; Opanuku Stream; road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00015	Karekare Falls water flume	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Company Stream, Karekare	Lot 8 DP 57223; PT ALLOTSE45 DP 2947 KARANGAHAPE; road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00016	Karekau Mill	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, 2 and 6 Lone Kauri Road, Karekare	PT ALLOT 106 SO 886 KARANGAHAPE; PT ALLOT 106 DP 17776 KARANGAHAPE; PT ALLOT 125 SO 27599 KARANGAHAPE; Pt Lot 1DP 35875; road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00017	Company Stream stringer dam	174 Lone Kauri Road and 10A La Trobe Track, Karekare	Lot 2 DP 346188; Lot 4 DP63610	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00018	Pararaha Stream rafter dam	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Pararaha Stream, Lone Kauri Road, Karekare	Lot 9 DP 31127	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00019	Foote's Timber Mill holding dam site	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Pararaha Stream, Karekare	Allot 103 DP 4364Karangahape	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00020	Foote's Timber Mill site	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Pararaha Stream, Lone Kauri Road, Karekare	Allot 103 DP 4364Karangahape	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00021	Karekau tramline extension tunnel Q11_369	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Tunnel Point, Lone Kauri Road, Karekare	ALLOT SW59 DP 3734 KARANGAHAPE; AREA A SO 64997	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00022	Steam boiler Q11_355	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Tunnel Point, Karekare	AREA A SO 64997	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00023	Locomotive remains Q11_354	Karekare Beach, Karekare	Allot 150 SO 37513Karangahape	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00024	Piha Tramway - Karekare to Whatipu Wharf section Q11_369	Extends from Karekare to Whatipu		B		D	To be defined#		Yes	
00025	Gibbons Whatipu mill	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Whatipu Stream, Whatipu Road, Huia	PT ALLOT 34 SO 1383 KARANGAHAPE	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00026	Golden Stairs Stream driving dam	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Marama Stream, Whatipu Road, Huia	Allotment 90A PSH OF Karangahape	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00027	Marama Stream driving dam	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Marama Stream, Huia	Allotment 113 PSH OF Karangahape	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00028	Gibbons Niagara Mill holding dam	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Karamatura Stream, Huia	Pt Allotment 27 PSH OF Karangahape; Lot 2 DP 12078	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00029	Gibbons Niagara Mill	1247 Huia Road, Huia	Pt Allotment 27 PSH OF Karangahape; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00030	Hobsonville Church and Settlers' Cemetery	1 Scott Road, Hobsonville	LOT 1 DP 192038; road reserve	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00031	Whenuapai Village Hall	41-43 Waimarie Road, Whenuapai	LOT 24 DP 15956; LOT 25DP 15956	B		A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00032	Glen Eden Methodist Church	302 West Coast Road, Glen Eden	Lot 4 DP 122886	B	Church	A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); extensions attached to north and west of church		
00033	Glen Eden Railway Station	145 West Coast Road, Glen Eden	SECT 1 SO 70422; road reserve; rail corridor	B	Station building	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Platform shelter		
00034	Playhouse Theatre	15 Glendale Road, Glen Eden	LOT 1 DP 181459	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00035	Residence	109 Hepburn Road, Glendene	LOT 1 DP 54424	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00036	Residence	105 Hepburn Road, Glendene	LOT 2 DP 51411	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00037	Residence	12 Neesons Way, Glendene	Lot 7 DP 320796	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00038	Residence	11 Punga Road, Whenuapai	LOT 2 DP 59385	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00039	Anti-aircraft gun emplacements	2-26 Riverstone Road and 465 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	LOT 100 DP 323329; LOT 94 DP 208882; LOT 19 DP 176610; LOT 97 DP 208882; LOT 109 DP 195675; PART BED AUCKLAND HARBOUR SO 67209; CMA	B	Gun emplacements	A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00040	Residence	2 Fowey Avenue, Te Atatu South	LOT 1 DP 48414	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
00041	Holy Family Catholic Church	92 Taikata Road, Te Atatu	Pt Lot 23 DEEDS Whau 14; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); driveway areas		
00042	Post Office and Fire Station (former)	57 Ferry Parade, Herald Island	LOT 215 DP 31409	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00043	Residence	12 Rewarewa Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	LOT 5 DP 50426	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00044	Residence	46 Rewarewa Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	LOT 12 DP 59518	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00045	Residence	17 Ayrton Street, Te Atatu South	LOT 8 DP 47729	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00046	Commercial building	52 Ferry Parade, Herald Island	LOT 125 DP 31409; road reserve	B		A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00047	First Methodist Church	2 Taikata Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	PART ALLOT 4 PSH OFWAIPAREIRA; road reserve	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00048	Residence	5 Bridge Avenue, Te Atatu South	LOT 1 DP 40492	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00049	Residence	20 Tirimoana Road, Te Atatu South	LOT 4 DP 401231	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00051	Massey Post Office (former)	399 Don Buck Road, Massey	SEC 1 SO 68814; LOT 1 DP211902; LOT 3 DP 211902; road reserve	B		A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00052	Residence	44 Royal Road, Massey	LOT 1 DP 64770	B		A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00053	Residence	335 Royal Road, Massey	LOT 2 DP 178247	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00054	Residence	99 Glen Road, Ranui	Lot 2 DP 50606	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00055	Henderson Substation	2-12 Lincoln Park Avenue, Massey	LOT 1 DP 146083	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00056	1YA radio transmitter station	2-12 Selwood Road, Henderson	LOT 8 DP 1034	A	Transmitter station	A,B,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); cell phone tower; driveway; post-1935 transmission equipment; shipping container/shed		
00057	Wheeler Stream stringer dam	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Wheeler Stream (also known as 131 Anawhata Road, Anawhata), Bethells Beach	ALLOT 153 SO 41641 WAITAKERE	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00058	Wainamu Stream stringer dam	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Wainamu Stream (also known as 670A Scenic Drive, Swanson), Bethells Beach	LOT 1 ALLOT 8 SO 23502	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00059	Three-unit house	16 Clark Road, Hobsonville	Lot 2 DP 492135	A*	Residence	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00060	Residence	39 Kopiko Road, Titirangi	LOT 358 DP 25642	B	Residence	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); carport		
00061	Residence	41 Kopiki Road, Titirangi	LOT 359 DP 25642	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00062	Residence	11 Huia Road, Titirangi	LOT 5 DP 54666	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00063	Church	2 Church Street, Swanson	LOT 1 DP 2503	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00064	Residence	710 Swanson Road, Swanson	LOT 7 DP 23604	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00065	Yozin Winery, including residence	678, 682, and 686Swanson Road, Swanson	Lot 1 DP 7651; Lot 2 DP7651; Lot 3 DP 7651; Lot 4 DP 7651; Lot 5 DP7651	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00066	Residence	731 Swanson Road, Swanson	LOT 1 DP 122022	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00067	Residence	749 Swanson Road, Swanson	LOT 1 DP 67027	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00068	Residence	757 Swanson Road, Swanson	Lot 9 DP 16383	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00069	Lopdell House	418 Titirangi Road, Titirangi	ALLOT 740 SO 59927WAIKOMITI; road reserve	A*	Main building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00070	Titirangi Soldiers' Memorial Church	116 Park Road, Titirangi	LOT 3 DP 16793; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00071	Residence	1 Williams Road, Hobsonville	LOT 1 DP 123769	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00072	Residence	2 Kohu Road, Titirangi	PT LOT 1 DP 25147	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00073	Residence	1/12 Pooks Road, Ranui	LOT 19 DP 44258	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00074	Titirangi Treasure House	418 Titirangi Road, Titirangi	ALLOT 740 SO 59927 WAIKOMITI	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00076	War Memorial	500 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi	PT LOT 17 DP 6678	B	World War I memorial	A, B	Refer to planning maps			
00077	Huia Filter Station	Corner of Manuka Road and Woodlands Park Road, Titirangi	LOT 5 DP 156565	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00078	St Mark's Church	705 Swanson Road, Swanson	LOT 3 DP 15932	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00079	Residence	200 Huia Road, Titirangi	LOT 15 DP 380428	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00080	Residence	12 Paturoa Road, Titirangi	LOT 71 DP 28967	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00081	Residence	18 Lookout Drive, Laingholm	LOT 59 DP 19099	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00082	Residence	8 Western Road, Laingholm	LOT 218 DP 19098	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00083	Henderson Valley Primary School	Henderson Valley Primary School, 389 Henderson Valley Road, Henderson	PT LOT 19 DP 8632	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00084	Khaleel residence	56 Sturges Road, Henderson	LOT 3 DP 498436	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00085	Pukematekeo Summit bridge	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Pukematekeo Track, Te Henga Road, Te Henga	ALLOT 85A SO 15764 WAITAKERE	B		A,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00086	Nihotupu Filter Station	Corner of Woodlands Park Road and Scenic Drive, Titirangi	LOT 2 DP 484666	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00087	Spragg's Bush Cemetery	683 and 685 Scenic Drive, Waiatarua	Lot 3 DP 22406; Pt Lot 1 DP22406; Lot 2 DP 22406	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00088	Swanson Cemetery	54 O'Neills Road, Swanson	ALLOT 192 SO 19116 WAIPAREIRA	B		A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00089	Residence	66 O'Neills Road, Swanson	LOT 1 DP 99219	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00090	Waitakere Filter Station	105-121 Christian Road, Swanson	PT ALLOT N7A DP 3530 WAIPAREIRA	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00091	Infant Block	Titirangi Primary School, 1-7 Kohu Road, Titirangi	PT ALLOT 46 SO 29E WAIKOMITI; PT LOT 4 DP 9262	B	Infant Block	A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature; second-storey extension attached to Infant Block		
00092	Wainui	200 Huia Road, Titirangi	LOT 15 DP 380428	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00093	Brick bridge	Huia Road, Titirangi	Road reserve	B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00094	McCahon residence	67 Otitori Bay Road, Titirangi	LOT 11 DP 17297	B		A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00095	Residence	30 Millbrook Road, Henderson	LOT 2 DP 420571	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00096	Church (former)	7 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville	LOT 5 DP 411781	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00098	Limmer House	55 Henderson Valley Road, Henderson	LOT 2 DP 45951	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00099	Residence	4 Kukupa Road, Sunnyvale	Lot 2 DP 179561	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00100	Railway worker's residence	1/36 Newington Road, Henderson	LOT 21 DP 17318	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00101	Carnarvon Hospital	20 Lincoln Road, Henderson	LOT 2 DP 512416	B	Villa	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00103	Residence	9 Swanson Road, Henderson	LOT 2 DP 151433	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00104	Residence	51 Sturges Road, Henderson	LOT 54 DP 48012	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Post-1959 dwelling; interior of building(s)		
00105	Residence	5 Blacklock Avenue, Henderson	LOT 25 DP 20993	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00108	Theet's Cottage	132 Parker Road, Oratia	Lot 1 DP 167502	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00109	Endt Cottage	108 Parker Road, Oratia	LOT 2 DP 50785	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00110	Cottage	587A West Coast Road, Oratia	LOT 2 DP 482262	B	Cottage	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
00112	St Michael's Anglican Church (former)	2 Mt Lebanon Lane, Henderson	LOT 3 DP 208135	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00113	Albion Vale and Oratia Folk Museum	527 West Coast Road, Oratia	LOT 2 DP 131742	A*	Albion Vale	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00114	Barn	8 Parker Road, Oratia	LOT 2 DP 39814	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00115	Clark House/Ngaroma	25 Clark Road, Hobsonville	PART ALLOT 2 PSH OF WAIPAREIRA	A*	Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00116	Rose Hellaby House	515 and 517 Scenic Drive, Waiatarua	LOT 1 DP 4352; PT ALLOT 368 DP 4352 WAIKOMITI; LOT 1 DP 27164	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00117	Piha Stream stringer dam	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Piha Stream, Piha	Pt Allotment 71 PSH OF Waitakere	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00119	Oratia Church/schoolhouse (former)	1-5 Parker Road, Oratia	ALLOT 238 SO 4135 WAIKOMITI	B	Church/schoolhouse	A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); 1968 church		
00121	Oratia Cemetery and Jewish Prayer House	541 West Coast Road, Oratia	PT ALLOT 14 SO 898 WAIKOMITI	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00122	Catholic Church (former)	Oratia Hall Reserve, 565 West Coast Road, Oratia	PT ALLOT 251 SO 2400 WAIKOMITI	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00123	School building	Oratia District School, 1 Shaw Road, Oratia	PT ALLOT 251 SO 2400 WAIKOMITI	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00124	Residence	8 Shaw Road, Oratia	LOT 1 DP 400670; LOT 4DP 400670	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00126	Dental clinic	Henderson Primary School, corner of Edsel Road and Great North Road, Henderson	PT ALLOT 90 DP 13664 WAIPAREIRA	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00127	Falls Hotel (former)	Falls Park, 22 Alderman Drive Henderson	LOT 2 DP 564257	B	Hotel	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); post-1992 single storey additions		
00128	The Barracks and Winchelsea House	1 Watchmans Road, Karekare	LOT 1 DP 85987	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00130	Duke House, including servants' quarters	1 Squadron Drive, Hobsonville	LOT 100 DP 475066; LOT 1DP 475066	A*	House; servants' quarters	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00131	Stone Surf Club	Karekare Beach, 36 Watchmans Road, Karekare	ALLOT 150 SO 37513 KARANGAHAPE; CMA	B		B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00132	Henderson's Mill Cottage	17 and 46 Sel Peacock Drive, Henderson	PT LOT 2 DP 149953; PTLOT 3 DP 149953; PT LOT5 DP 130997; LOT 6 DP130997; LOT 8 DP 130997	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00133	Tui Glen Reserve Motor Camp and McLeod's House	Tui Glen Reserve, 2 and 3 Claude Brookes Drive, Henderson	SEC 1 SO 371015; SEC 2SO 371015	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00134	Swan’s Arch and vault	Swan Arch Reserve, Central Park Drive, Te Atatū South	LOT 39 DP 134558	B	Arch; vault	B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
00135	Worker's residence	9 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville	LOT 1 DP 411781	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00136	Coronation Bridge	Opanuku Stream, intersection of Great North Road and Henderson Valley Road, Henderson	Road reserve	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
00137	Corban Wine Depot	Rotary Park, 450 Great North Road, Henderson	Lot 7 DP 208135; road reserve	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00138	Police house (former)	1 Edmonton Road, Henderson	SEC 2 SO 461122	B	Residence	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
00139	Residence	4 Scott Road, Hobsonville	LOT 1 DP 71841	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00140	Methodist Chapel	1-3 Swanson Road, Henderson	LOT 1 DP 151433	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00141	Residence	45F Swanson Road, Henderson	LOT 24 DP 468628; LOT 101 DP 468628	B	Residence	A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00142	Corban Estate Winery complex (former), including original cellar (1903- 1909), stables (1907), boxing rooms (1920s), depot (1912), homestead (1923), garage (1924), distillery and exhibition rooms (1930s/1940s), barrel store (1920s), and fermentation vats of former Gables Building (1940s)	2 Mt Lebanon Lane, Henderson	Lot 3 DP 208135; railway reserve	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) except interior of homestead; 1960s shed; rear pavilion		
00143	Henderson Railway Station	Henderson Railway Station, 35 Railside Avenue, Henderson	Railway reserve; road reserve	B	Station building	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures constructed after 1987		
00144	Gun emplacements	19 Scott Road, Hobsonville	LOT 1 DP 355433	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps			
00145	Residence	15 West Lynn Road, Titirangi	LOT 1 DP 127566	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00146	Kilgour and Orpheus graves R11_1059	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Orpheus Graves Walk, Cornwallis Road, Cornwallis	PT ALLOT 1 SO 1432A KARANGAHAPE	B		A	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00147	McLachlan Monument	McLachlan Monument Track, Puponga Peninsula, Cornwallis Road, Cornwallis	PT ALLOT 1 SO 1432A KARANGAHAPE	B		A,B	Refer to planning maps			
00148	Cornwallis Wharf	120 Cornwallis Road, Cornwallis	PART TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67474; LOT 1 DP 15847; CMA	B		A	Refer to planning maps			
00149	Karekare Stream swinging rafter dam	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Karekare Stream, Piha	Lot 1 DP 31241	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00150	Residence	1/1 Palm Court Drive, Glen Eden	LOT 1 DP 79049	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00151	Karekare Surf Life Saving Club Roll of Honour plaque	Watchmans Road, Karekare Beach, Karekare	PT ALLOT SE45 DP 2947 KARANGAHAPE; CMA	B		A	Refer to planning maps			
00152	Whatipu Wharf site	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Paratutae Island, Whatipu	Paratutae Island SO 1383; AREA A SO 64997; CMA	B		A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00153	Commercial building	244-252 West Coast Road, Glen Eden	PT LOT 2 DP 41124; road reserve	B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00155	Whatipu Lodge complex, including residence	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Whatipu Road, Whatipu	PT ALLOT 34 SO 1383 KARANGAHAPE; AREA A SO 64997	B		A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00157	Beacon	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Destruction Gully, Whatipu	PT ALLOT 34 SO 1383 KARANGAHAPE	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00158	Whatipu Stream stringer dam	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Whatipu Stream, Whatipu Road, Huia	ALLOT 111 SO 8310D KARANGAHAPE	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00159	Routley's Buildings	254-266 West Coast Road, Glen Eden	PT LOT 1 DP 41124; road reserve	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00160	Residence	1192 Huia Road, Huia	LOT 2 DP 57022	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00161	Residence	38 West Coast Road, Glen Eden	PT LOT 7 DP 20697	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00162	Hinge House	1322 Huia Road, Huia	PT ALLOT 28 DP 3191 KARANGAHAPE	B		A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00163	Residence	15 Rangiwai Road, Titirangi	LOT 1 DP 191856	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00164	Mangere Schoolhouse (former)	9 Kukupa Road, Sunnyvale	LOT 1 DP 348154	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00166	Lion Rock plaques	Lion Rock, Piha	PIHA (LION ROCK) IS	B		A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00168	Semadeni residence	19 Longbush Road, Te Atatū Peninsula	Lot 87 DP 203198	B	Residence	A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00169	The Knoll/William Levy's residence	29 Lucinda Place, Glen Eden	LOT 3 DP 87593	B		A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00172	Residence	7 Crockett Lane, Henderson	LOT 3 DP 45405	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00173	Huia Lodge	1332 Huia Road, Huia	ALLOT 156 SO 45111 KARANGAHAPE; road reserve	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00174	Gardner House, including brick garage	18 Links Road, New Lynn	LOT 5 DP 14039; LOT 6 DP14039	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00177	St Andrew's Anglican Church	12 Clayburn Road, Glen Eden	LOT 1 DP 82057	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00178	Residence	73 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 8 DP 8876	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00179	Residence	67 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 169314	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00180	Residence	1/110 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 3 DP 16719	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00181	Little Huia ford	Huia Road, Little Huia	Road reserve; CMA	B		A,B,D	Refer to planning maps			
00182	Tongan Methodist Church	39 Margan Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 7 DP 38339; LOT 15DP 9257; LOT 16 DP 9257	B		B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00183	Residence	38 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 470935	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00184	Samoan Congregational Church	22 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 96956; road reserve	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00185	Residence	12 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 6 DP 9257	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00186	Residence	50 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 11123	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00188	Fairburn House	28 Links Road, New Lynn	LOT 2 DP 90757	B		F	Refer to planning maps			
00190	Residence	55 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 5 DP 9999	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00191	Residence	63 Margan Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 145444	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00192	Residence	25 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 2 DP 9846	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00193	Residence	26 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 3 DP 65057	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00194	School building (former)	2A Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 351153	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00196	Residence	3150 Great North Road, New Lynn	PT LOT 12 DP 7106	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00198	New Lynn Police Station	3092 Great North Road, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 180632; road reserve	B	Police station building	B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00199	Congregational Church	3043 Great North Road, New Lynn	LOT 167 DEEDS 9	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00200	Gardner Bros & Parker /Ambrico downdraught kiln	Ambrico Historic Reserve, 8 Ambrico Place, New Lynn	LOT 3 DP 124443; LOT 4 DP 124443	A	Kiln	A,B,D,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); Te Toi Uku museum building	Yes	

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00201	Residence	7 Islington Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 16 DP 14282	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00202	Residence	27 Islington Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 6 DP 9529	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00203	Residence	52 West Coast Road, Glen Eden	LOT 8 DP 31876	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00204	St Thomas Anglican Church	2 and 4 Islington Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 2 DP 96956; LOT 1 DP362816	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00205	Residence	82 Astley Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 124818	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00206	Parker House	70 Astley Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 68330	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00207	Residence	3075 Great North Road, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 49151	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00208	New Lynn Post Office (former)	43 Totara Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 3 DP 209062; LOT 2DP 209280; road reserve	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00209	Residence	1/18 Reid Road, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 108591	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00210	Oag's Buildings	10- 22 Totara Avenue, New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 530043; road reserve	B	Two storey brick building	A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); single-storey non brick rear additions		
00211	Residence	1/2 Riverview Road, New Lynn	LOT 10 DP 19388	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00212	Residence	44 Lynwood Road, New Lynn	LOT 4 DP 146296	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00213	Residence	5 Pine Street, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 173761	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00214	Residence	54 Delta Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 4 DP 192913	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00216	Residence	13A Woodglen Road, Glen Eden	LOT 2 DP 53545	B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00217	Waikumete Cemetery, including mausoleums, Faith-in-the-Oaks Chapel, crematorium, and historic landscape	4128A Great North Road, Glen Eden	LOT 1 DP 167031	A*	Chapel; crematorium; caretaker's residence; mausoleums	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00218	School building	Glen Eden Primary School, 3 Glenview Road, Glen Eden	PT LOT 1 DP 21318; road reserve	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00219	Residence	173 Glengarry Road, Glen Eden	LOT 1 DP 53000	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00221	Residence	4078 Great North Road, Glen Eden	LOT 3 DP 158397	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00223	Residence	2 Nikau Street, New Lynn	LOT 76 DP 16442	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00224	Residence	21 Evans Road, Glen Eden	PT LOT 3 DP 54895	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00225	Flax mill site	Glen Eden Picnic Ground, 31 Glendale Road, Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 47207; Lot 6 DP64780	B		A,D	To be defined#		Yes	
00226	Residence	41 Rosier Road, Glen Eden	LOT 1 DP 380056	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00227	Residence	46 Woodglen Road, Glen Eden	LOT 4 DP 52804	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00228	Residence	47 Rosier Road, Glen Eden	LOT 1 DP 49562	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00229	Residence	7 Claridge Street, Glen Eden	ALLOT 569 SO 43203 WAIKOMITI	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00230	Residence	370 West Coast Road, Glen Eden	LOT 2 DP 46165	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00231	Bristol Block	RNZAF Base Auckland, corner of Tamatea Avenue and Tainui Crescent, Whenuapai	PT ALLOT 3 SO 29631 WAIPAREIRA	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00232	Officers' Mess	Whenuapai Royal New Zealand Air Force Base, corner of Kupe Avenue and Manaia Street Whenuapai	PART ALLOT 3 PSH OF WAIPAREIRA; PART LOT 1 DP 9146	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00233	Royal New Zealand Air Force Hobsonville Married Quarters (former)	14, 16, 18 and 20 Marlborough Crescent, Hobsonville	LOT 13 DP 497762; LOT 4 DP 526320; LOT 17 DP 526320; LOT 18 DP 526320; LOT 19 DP 526320; LOT 20 DP 526320; LOT 21 DP 526320; LOT 100 DP 526320; LOT 101 DP 526320; LOT 102 DP 526320; CMA	B	Residences	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00235	Royal New Zealand Air Force Hobsonville Windover (former)/Mill House (former)	150,172-190, 192, 192A and 192B Buckley Avenue, Hobsonville	LOT 1 DP 484575; LOT 7 DP 484575; LOT 10 DP 484575; LOT 12 DP 497762; LOT 13 DP 497762; LOT 14 DP 497762; LOT 103 DP 532645; CMA	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00236	Residence	170B Hepburn Road, Glendene	LOT 1 DP 89599	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00237	Residence	230 Hepburn Road, Glendene	LOT 2 DP 1931	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00238	Residence	53 Astley Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 4 DP 34226	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00239	Residence	51 Astley Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 3 DP 34226	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00240	Residence	74 Astley Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 427734	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00242	Residence	15 Woodglen Road, Glen Eden	LOT 1 DP 64711	B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00243	Residence	43 Woodglen Road, Glen Eden	LOT 1 DP 49917	B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00244	Residence	67 Woodglen Road, Glen Eden	LOT 2 DP 61799	B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00246	Worker's residence	5 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville	LOT 6 DP 411781	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00247	Worker's residence	4 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville	LOT 4 DP 411781	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00248	Worker's residence	6 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville	LOT 3 DP 411781	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00249	Worker's residence	10 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville	LOT 2 DP 411781	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00252	Donner House and including studios	50 Kohu Road, Titirangi	LOT 46 DP 19360	A	Residence and first (north-east) studio	A,B,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Donner House bathrooms and laundry, except for floor plan of these rooms; interior of second (1963) studio		
00253	Swanson Railway Station	Swanson Station Park. 760 Swanson Road, Swanson	LOT 1 DP 188043; LOT 2 DP 188043; rail corridor	B	Station building	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); platform shelters		
00254	Railway worker's residence	38 Newington Road, Henderson	LOT 22 DP 17318	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00255	Railway workers' residences	43 and 45 Newington Road, Henderson	LOT 1 DP 201335; LOT 5DP 201335; LOT 6 DP201335	B	Residences	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); all buildings that are not the primary features(s)		
00257	Railway worker's residence	47 Newington Road, Henderson	LOT 12 DP 17318	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00258	Railway worker's residence	51 Newington Road, Henderson	LOT 10 DP 17318	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00259	Shadbolt House and writing studio	35 Arapito Road, Titirangi	LOT 4 DP 15824	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00260	Residence	75-77 Candia Road, Henderson Valley	LOT 2 DP 61555	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00261	Brake House	73 Scenic Drive, Titirangi	LOT 1 DP 81114	A*	Residence	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00262	Waitakere Civic Centre	Waitakere Central, 6 Henderson Valley Road and 31 Railside Avenue, Henderson	LOT 2 DP 370255; LOT 1 DP 61765; railway network; road reserve	B	Buildings, including bridge across railway	B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except the overlay includes the interior of chamber and associated lobby and interior of central walkway		
00265	Te Ake Ake wahi tapu R10_207	Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	PT AKEAKE SO 44742; PT PUHOI DP 11077; SEC 1 BLK IV WAIWERA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 15351; CMA	B		C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00266	Noke Noke and Te Muri o Tarariki R10_323, including trees and chimney	Mahurangi Regional Park, Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Nokenoke Block ML 80; Pt Puhoi SO 46204; Sec 2 Blk IV Waiwera Survey District SO 51002; Pt Lot 1 DP62419; Pt Puhoi ML 139; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00270	Orpheus graves Q11_357	Muriwai Regional Park, Okiritoto Stream, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Section 2 SO 65145	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	
00271	Otakamiro Pa Q11_146	Muriwai Regional Park, Otakamiro Point, 3-19 Waitea Road, Muriwai Beach	Pt Lot 136 DP 37374	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00272	Tipare Pa Q09_27	3588 South Head Road, South Head	Pt Lot 1 DP 50362	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00273	Ngitu Pa Q09_26	3588 South Head Road, South Head	Pt Lot 1 DP 50362	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00274	Undefended settlement site Q09_415	3580 South Head Road, South Head	Lot 1 DP 127829	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00275	Pa site Q09_152	1421 Run Road, Tapora	Lot 2 DP 375290	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00276	Pa site Q09_171, including fig trees	1421 Run Road, Tapora	Lot 2 DP 375290, CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00277	Pa site Q09_36	Trig Road, South Head	Lot 1 DP 156352	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00278	Kokotonui Pa Q09_400	3401 South Head Road, South Head	SEC 1 BLK VIII OKAKA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 37231	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00279	Te Kawau Pa Q09_29	3400 South Head Road, South Head	Pt Lot 2 DP 127829; road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00280	Pa site Q09_33	3400 South Head Road, South Head	Pt Lot 2 DP 127829; LOT 3DP 127829	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00281	Pa site Q09_34, including karaka trees	3192 and 3116South Head Road, South Head	Lot 7 DP 179864; Pt Lot 2DP 96582; Section 22 Blk XOkaka SD; Lot 3 DP 198815	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00282	Ihawanui Pa Q09_67	192 South Head Road, South Head	Pt Lot 2 DP 96582	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00283	Te Kohuroa Pa Q09_719, including karaka trees	Wharehine Road, Tauhoa	ALLOT 90 PSH OF TAUHOA SO 66	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00284	Pukekohuhu Pa Q09_48	4021 Kaipara Coast Highway, Mangakura	Pt Allot 5 PSH of Tauhau	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00285	Pa site Q09_322	3716 Kaipara Coast Highway, Mangakura	Pt Allot 3 PSH of Tauhoa SO 719	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00286	Undefended settlement site Q09_323	3716 Kaipara Coast Highway, Mangakura	ALLOT 9 PSH OF TAUHOA SO 719	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00287	Pa site Q09_325	3716 Kaipara Coast Highway, Mangakura	Pt Allot 3 PSH of Tauhoa SO 719	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00288	Boom Hill Pa Q09_461	Ogle Road, Mangakura	Allot 24 Psh of Tauhoa SO 3315; ALLOT 42 PSH OFTAUHOA SO 719	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00289	Pa site Q09_463	Ogle Road, Mangakura	ALLOT 42 PSH OF TAUHOA SO 719	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00290	Pa site Q09_330, including karaka trees	216 Eves Road, Kaipara Hills	Mangakura ML 3506	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00291	Tapapanganui Pa Q09_765	426 Mainland Road, Kaipara Hills	Pt Allot 176 Psh of Tauhoa SO 5611	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00292	Tauwhare Pa Q09_769	426 Mainland Road, Kaipara Hills	Allot 206 Psh of Tauhoa; road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00293	Pa site Q09_777	426 Mainland Road, Kaipara Hills	Pt Allot 176 Psh of Tauhoa SO 5611	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00294	Pa site R09_540	212 Bishop Lane, Buckleton Beach	LOT 7 DP 481335; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00295	Tawharanui Pa R09_51	793 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Lot 1 DP 176860; road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00296	Pa site R09_121	Scandrett Regional Park, 65 and 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay	Pt Allot 8 Psh of Mahurangi SO 891; Lot 1 DP 203800; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00297	Pa site R09_727	Northwest point, Motuketekete Island, Martins Bay	Motuketekete Island; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00298	Pa site Q09_42	120 Trig Road, South Head	PT SEC 1 BLK X OKAKA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 37227	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00299	Pa site Q09_79, including karaka trees	3101 South Head Road, South Head	Lot 3 DP 157181	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00300	Te Rokotai Q09_374, including karaka trees associated with pa site Q09_375	3037 South Head Road, South Head	Lot 2 DP 309938	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00301	Pa site Q09_37	2838 South Head Road, South Head	LOT 2 DP 473718	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00302	Pa site Q10_02	Lake Ototoa Scenic Reserve, 68 Donohue Road, Waioneke	Lot 1 DP 99409; ALLOT 86 PSH OF WAIONEKE SO 54393; PART OTATOA LAKE BED SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 59921	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00303	Pa site Q10_03	Lake Ototoa Scenic Reserve, 68 Donohue Road, Waioneke	Lot 1 DP 99409; ALLOT 86 PSH OF WAIONEKE SO 54393; PART OTATOA LAKE BED SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 59921	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00304	Pa site Q10_04	Lake Ototoa Scenic Reserve, 32 Donohue Road, Waioneke	Lot 1 DP 194141; ALLOT 85 PSH OF WAIONEKE SO 54393; PART OTATOA LAKE BED SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 59921	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00305	Pa site Q10_22	170 Fuller Road, Waioneke	Allot 48 Psh of Waioneke SO 33495	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00306	Pa site Q10_23	288 Fuller Road, Waioneke	Lot 1 DP 488137	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00307	Pa site Q10_640	146 Fuller Road, Waioneke	Allot 46 Psh of Waioneke SO 33495	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00308	Pa site Q10_25	Fuller Road, Waioneke	Lot 6 DP 146453	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00309	Pa site Q10_39	Fuller Road, Waioneke	Lot 6 DP 146453	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00310	Pa site Q10_27	2176 South Head Road, Waioneke	Lot 2 DP 34091; CROWN LAND BLK III WAIONEKE SURVEY DISTRICT; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00311	Pa site Q10_28	2027 South Head Road, Waioneke	Lot 9 DP 31846	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00312	Waioneke Pa Q10_32	33 and 43 Monk Road, Waioneke	Lot 2 DP 321477; Lot 3 DP321477	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00313	Pa site Q10_56	2027 South Head Road, Waioneke	Lot 9 DP 31846	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00314	Poaute Pa Q10_10	224 and 228 Wilson Road, Mairetahi	Lot 4 DP 190403; Lot 1 DP202004; Lot 1 DP 195026;SEC 1 SO 69391; LOT 3 DP190403; road reserve	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00315	Pa site Q10_11	Te Kanae Road, Mairetahi	LOT 2 DP 468653	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00316	Pa site Q10_12	94 Te Kanae Road, Mairetahi	Pt Lot 1 DP 28697	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00317	Pa site Q10_34	2027 South Head Road and McLeod Road, Waioneke	Lot 9 DP 31846; Sec 8 Blk III Waioneke Survey District SO 21271; ALLOT 4 PSH OF MAIRETAHI SO 21271	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00318	Pa site Q10_57	2027 South Head Road, Waioneke	Lot 9 DP 31846	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00319	Pa site Q10_356	McLeod Road, Waioneke	Lot 1 DP 44956	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00320	Pa site Q10_411, including karaka trees	275 Mairetahi Road, Mairetahi	MAIRETAHI BLOCK ML 4; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00321	Opanui Pa Q10_13	320 Wilson Road, Mairetahi	Pt Lot 8 DP 44956	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00322	Pa site Q10_310	Wilson Road, Mairetahi	Lot 1 DP 313739	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00323	Te Tuki Pa Q10_9	Wilson Road, Mairetahi	Lot 2 DP 202134, CMA	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00324	Pa site Q10_30	Kaikiore Creek Marginal Strip, Crosland Road, Mairetahi	Lot 4 DP 392285; CROWNLAND SO 36459	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00325	Pa site Q10_303, including karaka trees	Crosland Road, Mairetahi	Lot 4 DP 392285	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00326	Pa site Q09_720	2791 Kaipara Coast Highway, Glorit	Pt Mataia DP 11371	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00327	Huikarokaro Pa Q09_721	2791 Kaipara Coast Highway, Glorit	Pt Mataia DP 11371	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00328	Pa site Q09_474	Kaipara Coast Highway, Araparera	Lot 1 DP 177643; Lot 1 DP412240	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00329	Mouhara Pa Q10_743	60 Barr Road, Kakanui	Lot 1 DP 402512	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00330	Oyster Point Pa Q10_49	413 Jordan Road, Makaurau	Lot 2 DP 374680	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00331	Te Papa Pa Q10_52, including karaka trees	225 and 413 Jordan Road, Makarau	Lot 2 DP 313091; Lot 5 DP313091; Lot 2 DP 374680	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00332	Pa site Q10_512	Oyster Point Road, Makarau	Lot 5 DP 317983	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00333	Pa site Q10_515	17E Oyster Point Road West, Kaukapakapa	Lot 4 DP 320085	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00334	Pa site Q10_59	Makarau Road, Makarau	Pt Allotment 32 Psh of Makarau DP 8060; LOT 3DP 475858	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00335	Pa site Q10_60	1 Tahekeroa Road and Makarau Road, Makarau	Lot 9 DP 438073; LOT 3 DP475858	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00336	Te Whau Pa R10_2, including karaka trees	105 Jervis Road and 865, 983, and 983CHibiscus Coast Highway, Waiwera	Lot 2 DP 207906; Lot 4 DP496111; Lot 1 DP 503426; Lot 8 DP 50326; Lot 1 DP 150277	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00337	Pa site (Ruarangi-haerere) Q10_61	21 Lyon Road and 134 McPike Road, Woodhill	Lot 2 DP 181896; Lot 3 DP49611; LOT 1 DP 138527	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00338	Oaua Point Pa R09_34	700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka	ALLOT 127 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 850C; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00339	Pa site R09_40	700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka	ALLOT 127 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 850C; CMA	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00340	Undefended settlement site R09_45	700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka	ALLOT 127 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 850C	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00341	Pa site R09_46	700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka	ALLOT 127 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 850C	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00342	Pa site R09_49	700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka	ALLOT 127 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 850C; CMA	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00343	Pa site R09_76	Esplanade Reserve, 453 Mahurangi West Road, Mahurangi West	Lot 1 DP 152608; Lot 8 DP152608; CMA	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00344	Pa site R10_164	184 Hungry Creek Road, Mahurangi West	Pt Puhoi ML 139	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00345	Pa site Q10_301, including karaka trees	865 Wilson Road, Mairetahi	Lot 4 DP 206019	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00346	Pa site Q10_302	Crosland Road, Mairetahi	Lot 4 DP 392285	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00347	Auhine Pa Q10_238	Slater Road, Mairetahi and 544 South Head Road, Parkhurst	Lot 2 DP 208382; PT OTAKANINI-TOPU BLOCK ML 14113/2	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00348	Pa site Q10_250	45 Slater Road, Mairetahi	Lot 1 DP 189686	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00349	Pukehutu Pa Q10_132, including karaka trees	Tarawera Road, Parkhurst	PT OTAKANINI-TOPU BLOCK ML 14113/2; road reserve	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00350	Mataia Pa Q10_201, including karaka trees	544 South Head Road, Parkhurst	PT OTAKANINI-TOPU BLOCK ML 14113/2	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00351	Kaituna Pa Q10_225	544 South Head Road, Parkhurst	PT OTAKANINI-TOPU BLOCK ML 14113/2	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00352	Piopio Pa Q10_231, including karaka trees	544 South Head Road, Parkhurst	PT OTAKANINI-TOPU BLOCK ML 14113/2	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00353	Pa site Q10_233	544 South Head Road, Parkhurst	PT OTAKANINI-TOPU BLOCK ML 14113/2	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00354	Pa site Q10_246	Slater Road, Mairetahi	Lot 2 DP 208382	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00355	Koiawaiti Pa Q10_178, including karaka trees	544 South Head Road, Parkhurst	PT OTAKANINI-TOPU BLOCK ML 14113/2	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00356	Otakanini Pa Q10_44	198 Haranui Road, Haranui	Otakanini G1B Block ML 14506; road reserve; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00357	Pa site Q10_131, including karaka trees	11 Evans Road and 219 South Head Road, Parkhurst	PT SEC 3 BLK IX KAIPARA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 2167/1; Lot 1 DP 110316	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00358	Pa site Q10_735	West Road and McLachlan Road, Kaukapakapa	Lot 2 DP 419827; PT ALLOT 68 PSH OF KAUKAPAKAPA DP 23216	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00359	Oparuparu Pa Q10_53	Haranui Road, Haranui	Otakanini C2A BLK ML 15513; Otakanini C2B1BBLK ML 15513	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00360	Kaea Trig Pa site Q10_121	Evans Road and 244 Evans Road, Parkhurst	Sec 2A Blk XIII Kaipara SURVEY DISTRICT SO 2167/3; Pt Sec 14 Blk XIIIKaipara SD SURVEY DISTRICT SO 2167; road reserve; Lot 1 DP 116719	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00361	Pa site Q10_127	Evans Road, Parkhurst	LOT 2 DP 464186	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00362	Te Pua a Te Marama Q10_534, Q10_536, including karaka trees	Fordyce Road, Te Pua	LOT 4 DP 487154; Lot 1 DP25739; Lot 2 DP 34039	A*	Entire site	A,D,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00363	Pa site Q10_537	Fordyce Road, Te Pua	Lot 1 DP 25739	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00364	Pa site Q10_558	Bradly Road, Ohirangi	Pt Lot 4 DP 11361	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00365	Pa Q10_599, including karaka trees	36 Goudie Road and Rimmer Road, Te Pua	Lot 2 DP 58235; Lot 5 DP34039; LOT 2 DP 497902	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00366	Pa site Q10_602	36 Goudie Road, Te Pua	LOT 2 DP 497902	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00367	Te Pua a Te Marama Pa Q10_605, including karaka trees	Fordyce Road, Te Pua	LOT 4 DP 487154	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00368	Pa site Q10_54	Kaipara Coast Highway, Punganui	LOT 6 DP 474061	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00370	Pa site Q10_90, including karaka trees	1685 State Highway16, Wharepapa	Pt Lot 4 DP 15476	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00371	Pa site Q10_103, including karaka trees	125 Hutchinson Road, Wharepapa		B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00372	Pa site Q10_760	Eastern Boundary Road, Wharepapa and 417 Rimmer Road, Te Pua	Lot 1 DP 138527	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00373	Pa site Q10_64, including karaka trees	1331 State Highway16, Woodhill and 417 Rimmer Road, Te Pua	Lot 2 DP 73050; Lot 1 DP138527	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00374	Pa site Q10_483, including karaka trees	202 McPike Road,Woodhill and 417 Rimmer Road, Te Pua	Pt Hanekau BLK B2A ML 9038; Lot 1 DP 138527	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00375	Pa site Q10_486	202 McPike Road, Woodhill	LOT 4 DP 437874	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00376	Pa site Q10_487	McPike Road, Woodhill	PART URURUA 1A NO 1 BLOCK ML 8438	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00378	Korekore Pa Q11_5	173D Fletcher Road, Woodhill	Lot 9 DP 211025	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00379	Tukautu Pa Q11_4	75, 103, 107 and111 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Pt Lot 1 DP 32415; Lot 5 DP 19211; Lot 6 DP 19211; LOT 4 DP 19211	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00381	Pa site R08_24	991 Pakiri Block Road, Pakiri	Lot 2 DP 408433	B		D,H	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00382	Undefended settlement R08_25	529 Rahuikiri Road, Pakiri	Lot 3 DP 171609; Lot 2 DP408433	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00383	Piriraupi Pa Q11_89	223 Constable Road, Motutara	LOT 4 DP 464026	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00384	Parawai Pa Q11_116	175 Bethells Road, Bethells	Lot 1 DP 206105	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00385	Kauwahaia Pa Q11_3	ML 14430, Kauwahia Island, Motutara	Kauwahia Island ML 14430	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00386	Kotau/Erangi Pa Q11_46	315 Bethells Road, Waitakere	Pt Waitakere BLK 1B1 DP 24975; CMA	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00387	Pa site Q09_58, including karaka trees	Run Road, Tapora	SEC 6 BLK I TAUHOA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 55339	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00388	Undefended settlement Q09_174	1250 Burma Road and 1280 Run Road, Tapora	Lot 6 DP 166618; Lot 7 DP166618; road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00389	Ohoapewa Pa Q09_491	115 Harataua Road, Port Albert	Lot 5 DP 196836; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00390	Pa site Q09_45	856 Wharehine Road and Wharehine Road, Wharehine	Lot 2 DP 183778; Lot 5 DP207828	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00391	Heretoka Pa Q09_300	Atiu Regional Park, Mullet Creek, Run Road, Tapora	Lot 2 DP 370114; CMA	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00392	Pa site Q09_301, Q09_46	Atiu Regional Park, Run Road, Tapora	Lot 2 DP 370114	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00393	Pa site Q09_297	Atiu Regional Park, Run Road, Tapora	Lot 2 DP 370114; CMA	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00394	Pa site R09_169	52 Kauri Drive, Sandspit	Lot 2 DP 105559; Lot 3 DP101669; CMA	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00395	Pa site R09_1	317 Rahuikiri Road, Pakiri	Pakiri A Block ML 13437	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00396	Te Kiri's Pa R09_7	Pakiri Regional Park, M Greenwood Road; 1066 Pakiri Road; Witten Road, Pakiri	Lot 11 DP 312790; SEC 49 PSH OF PAKIRI SO 5563; Lot 10 DP 312790; PT ALLOT 33 PSH OF PAKIRI SO 4805	B		C, D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00397	Pa site R09_8	302 Pakiri River Road, Pakiri	Taumata A Block ML 14734; SEC 1 SO 442817	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00398	Okakari Point Pa R09_4	Okakari Point, M Greenwood Road, Pakiri	Lot 2 DP 206283; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00399	Pukematekeo Pa R09_544, including karaka trees	1024, 1072, 1074and 1080 Leigh Road, Matakana	Lot 2 DP 316080; Lot 1 DP 204809; Lot 2 DP 202167; LOT 2 DP 495115	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00400	Parapara Pa R09_53	687 Leigh Road, Whangateau	Pt Allot 29 PSH OF Omaha SO 876; road reserve; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00401	Te Kie Point Pa R09_534	305 Mangatawhiri Road, Omaha	Lot 8 DP 207879; Lot 1 DP206523; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00402	Pa site R10_87	Coal Mine Bay, 1162 Whangaparaoa Road, Tindalls Beach	Lot 2 DP 98532; LOT 3 DP98532	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00403	Pa site R10_100	5 Daisy Burrell Drive, Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 152517; Lot 194 DP112758	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00404	Pa site R10_105	Mollyhawk Reserve, Mollyhawk Rise, Arkles Bay	Lot 110 DP125800	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00405	Pa site R10_102	East Avenue (adjacent to 4 and 6 East Point), Manly	Lot 3 DP 356951; CMA	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00425	Sandstone setts	Matakana Valley Road, Matakana	Road reserve	B		A,D,E,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00426	Big Omaha Wharf, including shed	Big Omaha Wharf Road, Whangateau	Road reserve; CMA	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00427	Coatesville Settlers' Hall	4 Mahoenui Valley Road, Coatesville	ALLOT 334 PSH OF PAREMOREMO SO 22647; ALLOT 335 PSH OF PAREMOREMO SO 22647	B	Hall	A,B,D,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature, including decks		
00428	The Retreat/Underwood House	469 State Highway1, Te Hana	Pt Lot 1 DP 93486	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00429	St Cuthbert's Presbyterian Church	18 North Crescent, Kaukapakapa	Lot 2 DP 145766	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00430	Kaukapakapa hall, library and war memorial	947 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kaukapakapa	SEC 1 SO 379863	B	Hall; library; war memorial	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except interior of library; buildings and structures that are not the primary feature; ramps and railings attached to hall and library		
00431	Henley House	887 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kaukapakapa	Lot 1 DP 342285	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00432	St Clement's Anglican Church (former)	45 and 47 South Avenue, Kaukapakapa	ALLOT 162 PSH OF ARARIMU SO 27223; PtAllot 12 Psh Of Ararimu; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00433	Petrol filling station (former)	1591 Kahikatea Flat Road, Kaukapakapa	Lot 1 DP 189527	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00434	Kaukapakapa Church, including graveyard and hall	4 and 8 Peak Road, Kaukapakapa	Pt Allot 13 SO 1036; PT ALLOT 13 PSH OF ARARIMU DP 1036; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00437	Kaukapakapa World War I Memorial	Kaukapakapa School, 977 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kaukapakapa	PART ALLOT 13 PSH OF KAUKAPAKAPA	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00438	Kaukapakapa Centennial Monument	Intersection of Kahikatea Flat Road and Kaipara Coast Highway, Kaukapakapa		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00439	Ambury House	11 Fordyce Road, Parakai	Lot 4 DP 130503	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00440	Craigwell House	141 and 143 Parkhurst Road, Parakai	PT LOT 2 DP 3689; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00441	Fordyce Home	116 Fordyce Road, Parakai	LOT 8 DP 65506	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00442	Presbyterian Church	165 Parkhurst Road, Parakai	PT LOT 2 DP 3689	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00443	Parakai Domain War Memorial	Parakai Domain Recreation Reserve, 150 Parkhurst Road, Parakai	SEC 1 SO 439999	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00444	Residence	21 Railway Street, Helensville	PT LOT 4A DEEDS PLAN 18/1	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00445	Residence	23 Railway Street, Helensville	PT LOT 4A DEEDS PLAN 18/1	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00446	Helensville slaughterhouse	17A Pipitiwai Drive, Helensville	LOT 2 DP 386350	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00447	Dominican convent (former)/The Old Convent	2B McLeod Street, Helensville	LOT 3 DP 202971	B	Residence	A,D,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage; buildings and structures that are not the primary feature, including attached extensions to the east of residence		
00448	Isaac McLeod's House	1 Mill Road, Helensville	LOT 1 DP 318833; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00449	Kaipara Guest House (former)	2395 State Highway16, Parakai	LOT 1 DP 153650	B	Residence	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature; extension including covered deck		
00450	St Joseph's Catholic Church	2 Kowhai Street, Helensville	LOT 1 BLK 10 DP 214	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00451	Cameron Shops	81, 83 and 85 Commercial Road, Helensville	LOT 2 DP 20150; LOT 3 DP20150; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00452	Union Bank of Australia/Australia and New Zealand Bank	130 Commercial Road, Helensville	LOT 1 DP 158813; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00453	Dr Meinhold’s Helensville Hospital (former)	23 and 27 Garfield Road, Helensville	PT LOT 3 DP 3900; LOT 2 DP 387824; LOT 3 DP 387824	B	Residences	A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00454	Becroft Home	22 Garfield Road, Helensville	Lot 1 DP 174084	B	Residence	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00455	Captain Rawson's House	35 Garfield Road, Helensville	LOT 1 DP 129175	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00456	Residence	68 and 70 Garfield Road, Helensville	PT LOT 9 DP 278; PT LOT8 DP 278; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00457	Police house	12 Rimu Street, Helensville	LOT 1 DP 180401	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00458	Malolo House	110 Commercial Road, Helensville	PT WHENUAHOU BLK	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00459	Residence	33 Garfield Road, Helensville	LOT 4 DP 3900	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00460	Residence	51 Garfield Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00461	Residence	58 Garfield Road, Helensville	LOT 3 DP 278	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00462	Residence	4 Gow Street, Helensville	PART OTAMATENUI BLOCK & PART WIOMUBLOCK; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00463	St Andrew's Presbyterian Church manse (former)/Youth Centre	39 Garfield Road, Helensville	LOT 1 DP 416210	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00464	St Andrew’s Presbyterian Church (1883 part only)	39A Garfield Road, Helensville	LOT 2 DP 416210	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00465	Residence	11 Gow Street, Helensville	LOT E DEEDS PLAN P74	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00466	Residence	17 Karaka Street, Helensville	LOT 1 BLK III DP 169; LOT 2 BLK III DP 169; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00467	Residence	7 Porter Crescent, Helensville	LOT 24 DP 4614	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00468	Church of Christ/Forester's Hall (former)	124 Commercial Road, Helensville	LOT 9 DEEDS PLAN 36; road reserve	B		A,B,D,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00469	Methodist Church (former)	118 Commercial Road, Helensville	LOT 11 DEEDS PLAN 36; road reserve	B	Church	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00470	Helensville Courthouse	98 Mill Road, Helensville	LOT 2 DP 195488	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00471	Kaipara Medical Centre	51 Commercial Road, Helensville	LOT 2 DP 28569; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00472	Grand Hotel	1 Railway Street, Helensville	LOT 2 DP 47569; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00473	Helensville Post Office	102 Commercial Road, Helensville	SEC 19 BLK XIV KAIPARA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 32673	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00474	Helensville South butchery (former)	7 Commercial Road, Helensville	LOT 1 DP 16950; road reserve	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00475	Bank of New Zealand	108 Commercial Road, Helensville	PT TE REWAREWA DP 9944; SEC 13 BLK XIV KAIPARA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 18379; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00476	Regent Theatre	14 Garfield Road, Helensville	LOT 1 DP 24368	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00477	Helensville Railway Station	2 and 18 Railway Street, Helensville	LOT 1 DP 154834; SEC 1SO 69924; rail corridor	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00479	Te Makiri	44 Rogan Avenue, Helensville	LOT 3 DP 45125	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00480	Residence	11 Kowhai Street, Helensville	PT LOT 7 BLK IV DP 214	B		A,B,D,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00481	St Martin's Church	912 State Highway16, Waimauku	PT WAIKOUKOU BLK 2BDP 458781; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00482	Huapai Tavern	301 Main Road, Huapai	LOT 1 DP 147550; LOT 2DP 458781; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00483	Kumeu Railway Station goods shed	37 Main Road, Kumeu	LOT 6 DP 159039; rail corridor	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00484	Foresters' Arms (former)/Riverhead Hotel	33 York Terrace, Riverhead	LOT 3 DP 116247; road reserve	B	Historic portion of tavern building (as shown in Schedule 14.3)	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to Schedule 14.3	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature	Yes	
00485	Appletree Cottage and United States Army Base (former)	4 Anderson Road, Matakana	LOT 1 DP 319755; LOT 2DP 468892	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00486	Wech House (former)	1212 State Highway1, Pohuehue	LOT 1 DP 92396	B	Residence	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00487	Shaw House (former)	1472 State Highway1, Warkworth	LOT 2 DP 128205	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00488	Scandrett Homestead	Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay	LOT 1 DP 203800	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00489	Graveyard, including trees and structures	Adjacent to 357 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing	PT ALLOT 202 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 17333; PT ALLOT 9 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 1110F	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00490	Jones Homestead	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	PT TAWHARANUI ML 1874	B		A,B,D,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00491	Bluebell Point historic settlement, including midden and boatyard site R09_235	Tawharanui Regional Park, Bluebell Point, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	CMA	B		A,C,D,H	Refer to planning maps			Yes
00492	Matatuahu graves R09_264, including historic settlement and macrocarpa tree	Matatuahu Point, Tawharanui Regional Park, Tawharanui Peninsula		B		A,B,C,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			Yes
00493	Mataia Homestead, including Gardner brickworks site	2791 Kaipara Coast Highway, Glorit	Pt Mataia DP 11371	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00494	Bow-string arch bridge	Adjacent to 2008 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kakanui	Road reserve	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00495	Mahurangi West Hall	401 Mahurangi West Road, Mahurangi West	SEC 40 BLK XV MAHURANGI SURVEY DISTRICT SO 3504	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00496	Rodmersham	Mahurangi Regional Park, Martins Bay Road, Martins Bay	LOT 4 DP 28362; CMA	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00497	Couldrey House	Wenderholm Regional Park, 22 Schischka Road (also known as 37 Shischka Road), Wenderholm	PT PUHOI DP 11077	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00498	Sullivan Homestead (former)	Mahurangi Regional Park,190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	LOT 1 DP 59474	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00500	Te Muri Cemetery	Mahurangi Regional Park, Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	PT PUHOI 46204; SEC 2 BLK IV WAIWERA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 51002	B		A,B,C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00501	Omana	801 South Head Road, Mairetahi	LOT 3 DP 162604	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00502	Nestle Brae	219 South Head Road, Parkhurst	LOT 1 DP 110316	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00503	Lochnorrie Estate Homestead	173 Inland Road, Punganui	PT ALLOT NE 27 PSH OF ARARIMU SO 37	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00504	Presbyterian Church	997 Wainui Road, Wainui	PT ALLOT 54 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 721	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00505	Dacre Cottage	East Coast Road, Karepiro Bay, Redvale	PT LOT 4 DP 95984; LOT 4DP 465984; PT LOT 4 SO60399; CMA	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00506	Pillbox - Reta	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564	B		A,B,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps			
00507	Tiritiri Matangi Lighthouse complex, including lighthouse keepers house, signal station, diaphonic fog signal station, and gun cotton store	Tiritiri Matangi Island	SEC 8 BLK 111 TIRITIRI SURVEY DISTRICT SO 59438; SEC 7 BLK III TIRITIRI SURVEY DISTRICT SO 50358; SEC 2 BLK III TIRITIRI SURVEY DISTRICT SO 23207; CMA	A		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) except for interior of lighthouse keeper's house	Yes	
00512	Slaughter's gun cotton fog signal, including remains of signal apparatus and path to gun cotton store	Tiritiri Matangi Island	Section 8 Blk III Tiritiri Survey District SO 59438	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	To be defined#		Yes	
00514	Te Whanga/Shakespear Homestead	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564; ALLOT 247 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00515	Pilbox - Podges	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	PT LOT 1 DP 2187; LOT 1DP 48098; CMA	B		A,B,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps			
00516	Manager's house	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00517	Anti-tank ditch	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	PT ALLOT 1 PSH OF WAIWERA DP 2187; PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564; PT LOT 1 DP 2187; LOT 1 DP48098; PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 40537; road reserve; CMA	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00518	Te Haruhi landing site R10_699	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allot 246 Psh of Waiwera SO 1438; Pt Allot 252 Psh of Waiwera SO 61343; CMA	B		A,B,C,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00519	Paeroa Homestead/Wharepapa	1685 State Highway16, Wharepapa	PT LOT 4 DP 15476	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00520	Waimauku Hunting Lodge	311 Waikoukou Valley Road, Waikoukou Valley	LOT 1 DP 387309	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00521	Wilkins House historic landscape, including bridge remains and well	934 Old North Road, Waikoukou Valley	PT ALLOT 3 PSH OF ARARIMU SO 2986; LOT 1DP 8963; LOT 1 DP 19511	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00522	Residence	200 Taupaki Road, Taupaki	LOT 1 DP 93013	B		A,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00523	Cottle House (former)	207 Annandale Road, Taupaki	LOT 1 DP 425670; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00524	Taupaki Hall	21A Taupaki Road, Taupaki	LOT 4 DP 8476	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00525	Sinton House (former)	238 State Highway16, Taupaki	LOT 1 DP 326070	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00526	Residence	182 Wairere Road, Waitakere	LOT 2 DP 64135	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00527	Waitakere School (former)	Waitakere War Memorial Park, 13 Bethells Road, Waitakere	PT ALLOT 27 PSH OF WAIPAREIRA SO 36531	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00528	Church of Christ Hall	267 Rodney Street, Wellsford	PT LOT 4 DP 1618	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00529	Police lock-up	108 Rodney Street, Wellsford Police Station, Wellsford	LOT 2 DP 183334	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); adjoining building		
00530	Post Office (former)	158 Rodney Street, Wellsford	SEC 44 BLK XVI OTAMATEA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 17591	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00531	Matheson House	65 Grand View Road, Matheson Bay	LOT 2 DP 75118	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00532	Workers' cottage (former)/ Leigh Library	15 Cumberland Street, Leigh	ALLOT 121 LEIGH VILLAGE SO 49592; road reserve	B	Cottage	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); water tank		
00533	St Michael and All Angels Church	12 Hauraki Road, Leigh	ALLOT 81 LEIGH VILLAGE SO 1100	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00534	Whangateau Hall	Whangateau Domain Recreation Reserve, 511 Leigh Road, Whangateau	ALLOT 156A PSH OF OMAHA SO 6463; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00535	Legge House	27 Booth Road, Port Albert	PT ALLOT 2 PSH OF WHAREHINE SO 824; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00536	Port Albert School (former)	946 Port Albert Road, Port Albert	LOT 1 DP 199603; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00537	Port Albert Lodge of the Ancient Order of Druids	671 Wellsford Valley Road, Port Albert	LOT 1 DP 391028	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00538	Wesleyan Methodist Church, including cottage	15 Church Hill Road, Port Albert	LOT 1 DP 92160; PT ALLOT 169 PSH OF ORUAWHAROSO 824; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00540	Port Albert Hall	980 Port Albert Road, Port Albert	PT ALLOT 160 PSH OF ORUAWHARO SO 824	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00541	Minniesdale House	Shegadeen Road, Wharehine	LOT 1 DP 485263	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00542	Minniesdale Chapel and graveyard	67 Shegadeen Road, Wharehine	PT ALLOT 21 PSH OF WHAREHINE SO 824; LOT 1 DP 31499; road reserve	B	Church	A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); water tank including stand		
00543	Wharehine War Memorial	279 Pah Hill Road, Wharehine	ALLOT 50 PSH OF WHAREHINE 20 42595	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00544	Grant House	326 J V Grant Road, Wharehine	LOT 2 DP 444639; LOT 5DP 444639; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00545	Matakana House	11 Matakana Valley Road, Matakana	LOT 1 DP 349625; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00546	Matakana Dairy Company (former)	30 Matakana Valley Road, Matakana	LOT 2 DP 68577; LOT 3 DP53818	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00547	St Leonard's Church	24 Matakana Valley Road, Matakana	LOT 1 DP 176084	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00548	Matakana War Memorial	Adjacent to 992 Matakana Road, Matakana	SEC 1 SO 67764; PT ALLOT 5 PSH OF MATAKANA; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00549	Kaipara Flats Church (former)	947 Kaipara Flats Road, Kaipara Flats	LOT 4 DP 412418	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00550	Holden House (former)	8 Belmont Place,Warkworth	LOT 9 DP 336746	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00551	Warkworth Town Hall	19 Neville Street, Warkworth	LOT 4 SEC 1 ALLOT 67 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 1150J; LOT 3 SEC 1 ALLOT67 PSH OF MAHURANGISO 1150J; road reserve	A	Main building	A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00552	Courthouse	2 and 4 Elizabeth Street, Warkworth	LOT 1 DP 167426	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00553	Masonic Lodge	3 Baxter Street, Warkworth	LOT 1 DP 98309	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00554	Post Office	17 Neville Street, Warkworth	LOT 2 DP 140468; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00555	Lime kilns	Kowhai Park Domain, 1 and 3 Matakana Road, Warkworth	ALLOT 430 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 54887; PT LOT 1 DP 55475; LOT 1 DP60431	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00556	Bridge House	16 Elizabeth Street, Warkworth	LOT 1 DP 197981	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00557	The Warkworth Establishment Hotel	9 Queen Street, Warkworth	LOT 2 DP 26658; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00558	Broomfield House	3 Neville Street, Warkworth	LOT 1 DP 40569	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00559	Christ Church	1 Bambro Street (also known as 39- 43 Percy Street), Warkworth	LOT 1 DP 441372	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00560	Warkworth Band Hall	4 Church Hill, Warkworth	PT SEC P ALLOT 67 PSH OF MAHURANGI; PT ALLOT 321 PSH OF MAHURANGI	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00561	Elizabeth Street bridge	Elizabeth Street, Warkworth	Road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00562	Bakehouse (former)	19A Queen Street, Warkworth	LOT 3 DP 52117	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00563	Residence	16 Hill Street, Warkworth	LOT 5 DP 35262; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00564	Methodist Church	29 Neville Street, Warkworth	LOT 3 DP 186917	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); non- historic section of church		
00565	Band rotunda and obelisk	8 Church Hill, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00566	Bank of New Zealand (former)	11 Neville Street, Warkworth	LOT 1 DP 455609	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00567	Rodney House/Hinemoa House	2 Baxter Street, Warkworth	LOT 2 DP 455609; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00568	Rodney Motors (former)	41 Queen Street, Warkworth	LOT 2 DP 92292; road reserve	B		A,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00569	Combes/Daldy lime works site R09_2240	36 Sandspit Road, Warkworth	Pt Lot 51 DP 703; CMA	B	Entire extent of place except quarry pit	A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00571	Residence	15 Lilburn Street, Warkworth	PT SEC 6 ALLOT 67 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 1150J	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00572	Presbyterian manse (former)	42 Bertram Street, Warkworth	LOT 1 DP 61981	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00573	St Columba's Church	5 and 7 Pulham Road (also know as 44 Bertram Street), Warkworth	LOT 2 DP 61981; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00574	Residence	49 Lilburn Street, Warkworth (also known as 19 Pulham Road)	LOT 2 DP 49474	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00575	Little Riverina	33 Wilson Road, Warkworth	LOT 4 DP 159361	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00576	Wilson’s Cement Works R09_703, including remains of cement works, quarry and associated wharf	Wilson Road, Mahurangi River, Warkworth	SEC 2 SO 379415; LOT 37 DP 340235; LOT 36 DP 340235; ALLOT 373 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 44560; SEC 1 SO 379415; LOT 3 DP 54387; ALLOT 374 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 44560; LOT 4 DP 204384; LOT 2 DP 204384; SEC 1 SO 70472; ALLOT 432 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 54658; LOT 4 DP 157198; road reserve	A	Entire extent of place	A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00577	Wilson's Cement Works manager's house (former)	108 Wilson Road, Warkworth	LOT 2 DP 54387	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00578	Port Albert Reserve historic landscape, including grandstand, World War I obelisk and World War II memorial	Port Albert Recreation Reserve, Wellsford Valley Road, Port Albert	PT ALLOT 195 PSH OF ORUAWHARO SO 14286	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00581	Prictor House (former)	479 Port Albert Road, Hoteo North	LOT 1 DP 54958	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00582	Hoteo North School (former)	Hoteo North Domain, Kaipara Coast Highway, Hoteo North	ALLOT 147 PSH OF TAUHOA SO 2999; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00583	The Grange	375 Hamilton Road, Snells Beach	LOT 1 DP 370644	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00584	Morrison House (former)	11 Duck Creek Road, Snells Beach	LOT 5 DP 203455	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00585	Coppermine engine house, including chimney, pump house, and associated wharf site	Mine Point, Dispute Cove, Kawau Island	Lot 3 DP 422931; Lot 231DP 7674; CMA	A		A,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00586	Mansion House historic landscape R09_504, R09_704, R09_801,R09_802, including gardens and plantings, archaeological sites of European and Maori settlements, and pa site	Kawau Island Historic Reserve, Mansion House Bay, Kawau Island	LOT 1 DP 39418; PT LOT 2 DP 39418; LOT 3 DP 39418; LOT 4 DP 39418; LOT 5 DP 39418; LOT 6 DP 39418; LOT 7 DP 39418; LOT 9 DP 39418; LOT 3 DP 422931; PT LOT 2 SO 45718; CMA	A*	Mansion House; all pre-1889 plantings and garden features	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00587	Coppermine smelting house site R09_642, including ruin of smelting house, site of smelting works complex, and slag reclamation	Smelting House Bay, Kawau Island	LOT 272 DP 7675; LOT 273 DP 7675; LOT 274 DP 7675; LOT 275 DP 7675; LOT 276 DP 7675; LOT 277 DP 7675; LOT 278 DP 7675; LOT 279 DP 7675; LOT 3 DP 422931; CMA	A		A,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00589	Mansion House jetty and abutments	Mansion House Bay, Kawau Island	PT LOT 2 SO 45718; PTLOT 2 DP 39418; LOT 3 DP422931; CMA	B		A,B,D,E,F,G ,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00590	Two House Bay cottage R09_800, including former manager's cottage, row of olive trees, and archaeological site of former dwelling	Two House Bay, Kawau Island Historic Reserve, Kawau Island	LOT 3 DP 422931; LOT 5 DP 39418; LOT 8 DP 39418; LOT 1A DP 6975; LOT 1B DP 6975; SEC 8 BLK VI KAWAU SURVEY DISTRICT SO 59206; CMA	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00591	Scott Homestead (former), including R09_689	Mahurangi Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing	SEC 49 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 20073; SEC 42 MAHURANGI VILLAGESO 20073; SEC 44 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 20073; SEC 45 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 20073; MAHURANGIVILLAGE; SEC 205 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 21369; PT SEC 50 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 20073; LOT 5 DP 51860;SEC 219 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 55439; CMA	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00592	Puhoi Hotel complex, including stables and residence	5 and 7 Saleyards Road, Puhoi	LOT 1 DP 146772; LOT 2DP 23398; LOT 3 DP23398; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00593	Church of St Peter and St Paul complex, including church, convent, and presbytery	77 Puhoi Road, Puhoi	ALLOT 125 PSH OF PUHOI SO 975A	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00594	Puhoi Library	Opposite 109 Puhoi Road, Puhoi	PT ALLOT 36 PUHOI VILLAGE SO 47417; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00595	Puhoi Hall	88 Puhoi Road, Puhoi	LOT 3 DP 93336; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00598	School house (former)	10 Krippner Road, Puhoi	LOT 1 DP 47587	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00601	Wayside Shrine	Adjacent to 60 and 64 Puhoi Road, Puhoi	Road reserve	B		A,B,D	Refer to planning maps			
00602	Cooke House (former)	982 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Waiwera	LOT 2 DP 168843; road reserve	B		A,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00603	Orewa House and watchhouse	498 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa	LOT 1 DP 75940; LOT 4 DP 44260	B	House; watch house	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); carport and attached shed		
00605	Stoney Homestead	12 Galbraith Greens, Silverdale	LOT 2 DP 438874	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00606	Dovedale	95 M Greenwood Road, Pakiri	LOT 1 DP 179443	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00607	St Andrew's Presbyterian Church (former)	1151 Leigh Road, Omaha Flats	PT LOT 2 DP 185730	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00608	Holy Trinity Anglican Church and cemetery	24 Wainui Road, Silverdale	LOT 1 DP 342380	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00609	Silverdale Pioneer Village	Silverdale Reserve, 19 Wainui Road (also known as 31 and 33 Silverdale Street), Silverdale	ALLOT 556 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 40407	B	Wade School building; parsonage; Methodist church; school house	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00612	Wade Hotel	2 Tavern Road, Silverdale	LOT 2 DP 420269	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00614	Silverdale Hall	7 Silverdale Street, Silverdale	PT ALLOT 178 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 892	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00615	Glanville House (former)	17 and 18 Claude Road, Stanmore Bay	LOT 1 DP 33497; LOT 2 DP33497; LOT 3 DP 33497	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00616	St Stephen's Anglican Church	5 Stanmore Bay Road, Manly	PT ALLOT S190 PSH OF WAIWERA DP 11235	B	1917 church	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature; freestanding sign		
00617	Stanmore Bay Cemetery	149 Stanmore Bay Road, Stanmore Bay	PT ALLOT 51 PSH OF WAIWERA	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps			
00618	Thorburn Family burial site	82 Duck Creek Road, Stillwater	PT ALLOT 10 PSH OFOKURA; road reserve	B		A	Refer to planning maps			
00619	Hobbs Homestead	3, 5, 7, and 9 Daisy Burrell Drive, Whangaparoa; 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, and 116 Ahuru Drive, Whangaparoa	LOT 11 DP 617797, LOT 12 DP 617797, LOT 13 DP 617797, LOT 14 DP 617797, LOT 18 DP 617797, LOT 19 DP 617797, LOT 20 DP 617797, LOT 201 DP 617797, LOT 21 DP 617797, LOT 22 DP 617797, LOT 23 DP 617797, LOT 24 DP 617797, LOT 25 DP 617797, LOT 27 DP 617797, LOT 28 DP 617797, LOT 29 DP 617797, LOT 30 DP 617797, LOT 300 DP 617797, LOT 31 DP 617797, LOT 33 DP 617797, LOT 34 DP 617797, LOT 35 DP 617797, LOT 36 DP 617797, LOT 37 DP 617797, LOT 38 DP 617797, LOT 39 DP 617797, LOT 40 DP 617797, LOT 602 DP 617797, Road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00652	Pukekiwiriki Pa R12_4	94R Red Hill Road, Papakura	PT ALLOT 104 SBSC SEC 1 PARISH OF OPAHEKE	B		A,C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00653	Settlement site R12_65	Hays Creek Esplanade Reserve, 230 Hunua Road, Drury	Lot 1 DP 161014; Lot 3 DP161014	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00654	Midden R11_995	2/1 Great South Road, Conifer Grove	Sec 7 Blk XIV Otahuhu SD	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00655	Orona settlement site R12_167	Orona / Orewa Island (east of Pararekau Island), Manukau Harbour	Part Tidal Lands of Manukau Harbour Survey Office Plan 67474; CMA	B		C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00657	Midden R12_191	Conifer Grove Esplanade Reserve, 9 Elana Court, Conifer Grove	Lot 1 DP 102688	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00660	Midden R12_194	Pararekau Island	Local Purpose (Esplanade) Reserve Lot 703 Deposited Plan 577805	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00661	Midden R12_195	Pararekau Island	Local Purpose (Esplanade) Reserve Lot 703 Deposited Plan 577805	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00664	Gum digger site R12_198	Kopuahingahinga / Waikirihinau Island	Lot 1 Deposited Plan 449405	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00665	Midden R12_199	Hingaia Esplanade Reserve, 206 Oakland Road, Hingaia	Lot 14 DP 22402	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00666	Midden R12_203	50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Lot 4 DP 206639	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00667	Midden R12_667	265R Harbourside Drive, Hingaia	Lot 702 DP 382903	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00668	Midden R12_676	18 Pescara Point, Hingaia	Lot 128 DP 382903	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00669	Midden R12_677	2 Portofino Point, Hingaia	Lot 104 DP 382903	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00670	Midden R12_678	5 Asola Place, Hingaia	Lot 71 DP 382903	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00671	Midden R12_679	58 Derbyshire Lane, Hingaia	Lot 11 DP 105149	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00672	Midden R12_680	Hingaia Esplanade Reserve, 36 Derbyshire Lane and 146 Pararekau Road, Hingaia	Lot 3 DP 128108; Lot 17 DP105149	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00673	Midden R12_681	Hingaia Esplanade Reserve, 206 Oakland Road, Hingaia	Lot 14 DP 22402	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00674	Midden R12_682	Hingaia Esplanade Reserve, 21 Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Lot 4 DP 103473; Lot 1 DP186470	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00675	Midden R12_683	Hingaia Esplanade Reserve, 21 Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Lot 4 DP 103473	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00676	Midden R12_684	55 Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Lot 3 DP 206639	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00677	Midden R12_685	50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Lot 4 DP 206639	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00678	Midden R12_686	264 Hingaia Road, Hingaia	Lot 1 DP 203719	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00679	Midden R12_687	264 Hingaia Road, Hingaia	Lot 1 DP 203719	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00680	Undefended settlement site R12_688	279 Park Estate Road, Hingaia	Pt Lot 14 DP 4963; PART TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00685	Midden R12_737	50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Lot 4 DP 206639	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00686	Midden R12_738	50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Lot 4 DP 206639	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00687	Midden R12_739	50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Lot 4 DP 206639	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00688	Midden R12_743	152 Park Estate Road, Hingaia	Section 1 SO 432649	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00690	Midden R12_745	147 Capriana Drive, Hingaia	Allotment 46 PSH OF Papakura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00691	Midden R12_746	147 Capriana Drive, Hingaia	Allotment 46 PSH OF Papakura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00692	Pa, tramway terminus and wharf site R12_8	27 Bremner Road, Drury	Section 1 SO 395394; PT TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR; CMA	B		C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00693	Kaarearea Paa/Ballards Cone pa site R12_278	1189 Ponga Road,121 MacWhinneyDrive, 475 QuarryRoad, and 206 Peach Hill Road, Drury	Allotment 37 PSH OF Hunua; Allotment 199 PSH OF Hunua; Lot 1 DP 19546; Lot 2 DP 206902	B		C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00694	Settlement site R12_331	491 Drury Hills Road, Drury	Lot 9 DP 209270	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00695	Settlement site R12_332	41 Elizabeth Place, Drury	Lot 3 DP 210899	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00696	Pa site R12_334	577 Ponga Road, Drury	Lot 2 DP 164558	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00697	Settlement site R12_335	52 Elizabeth Place, Drury	Lot 7 DP 105179	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00698	Settlement site R12_336	52 Elizabeth Place, Drury and 469 Drury Hills Road, Drury	Lot 7 DP 105179; Lot 2 DP105179	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00700	Rings/Kirikiri redoubt R11_956	931 and 935 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Ardmore	LOT 1 DP 493110; Lot 1 DP62570	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps	Existing buildings	Yes	Yes
00701	St James' Church and graveyard	630 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Ardmore	PART ALLOT 52 PSH OF PAPAKURA	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00702	Christ Church	1444 Alfriston Road, Alfriston	PART ALLOT 18 PSH OF PAPAKURA	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00704	Aroha Cottage	201 Jesmond Road, Drury	LOT 1 DP 365133	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00705	Alfriston Hall, including World War I Memorial	300 Mill Road, Alfriston	LOT 1 DP 57676	B		B,G	Refer to planning maps			
00706	Military milestone plaque	312 Great South Road, Papakura		B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00707	St John's Church and cemetery	9 Cameron Place, Drury	LOT 9 DEEDS WHAU 72	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); hall		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00708	Christ Anglican Church and Selwyn Chapel	105 Great South Road, Papakura	Part Lot 1 DP 30968; PartLot 2 DP 30968; Lot 3 DP30968	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00710	Molloy House	264 Hingaia Road, Hingaia	LOT 1 DP 203719	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00712	Papakura Army Camp Commandant's House (former)	113 Harbourside Drive, Hingaia	LOT 3 DP 369556	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00713	Pa site R10_3	159 and 161 Attwood Road, Paremoremo	Lot 2 DP 42830; Lot 2 DP211369	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00714	Wairoa Pa R10_13	23 Beach Road Castor Bay	Pt Lot 92 DP 211369	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00715	Settlement site/midden R10_14	Chatham Reserve, R 66 Chatham Avenue, Paremoremo	Lot 16 DP 18517	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00716	Rahopara/Rahoparaoperetu Pa R10_21 R10_253	R 20 The Esplanade, Castor Bay	Lot 7 DP 8563; Lot 8 DP8563; Lot 2 DP 77877; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00717	Te Matarae a Mana Pa R11_35	Kauri Point Centennial Park, R 93 Onetaunga Road, Birkenhead	LOT 3 DP 125289; LOT 4DP 125289	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00718	Te Wai Iti o Tora Pa R11_37	Island Bay Reserve, Island Bay Road, Beach Haven	Road Reserve; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00719	Midden/settlement site R11_49	Hilders Park, R 1 Beach Haven Road, Beach Haven	Pt Allot 144 Parish of Takapuna; Pt Lot 1 Deeds 682; Pt Lot 2 Deeds 682	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00720	Settlement site R11_50	Tauhinui Historical Reserve, 9 Te Kawau Place, Greenhithe	Lot 2 DP 160574; Lot 10 DP113399	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00721	Pa site R11_52	51 Onetaunga Road, Chatsworth	PT ALLOT 162 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00722	Te Onewa/Stokes Point Pa R11_54	Stokes Point/Northcote Reserve, R 1 Queen Street Northcote Point	Pt Allot 68 TOWN of Woodside	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00723	Pa site R10_94 and middens R10_249 R10_250 R10_251	50 Rock Isle Road, Torbay	Pt Lot 4 DP 7938	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00724	Pits, midden and drain R10_96	80 Vaughans Road, Long Bay	Lot 4 DP 61603	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00725	Fort Cautley and Maungauika Pa site R11_97 R11_1722 R11_916	North Head, 18 Takarunga Road, Devonport	SEC 1 SO 454837	A		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00727	Takararo/Mount Cambria Pa R11_110	Mount Cambria Reserve, R 33A Vauxhall Road, Devonport	Pt Lot 4 DP 131812; Lot 3DP 131812; Lot 2 DP131812; Pt Lot 5 DP 131812	B		C, D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00728	Burial ground/midden R10_131	32 Saltburn Road, Milford	Lot 2 DP 47755	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00729	Te Marae o Hinekakea village site, including grave R10_163	54 Iona Avenue, Paremoremo	Pt Allot 7 Parish of Paremoremo; CMA	B	Entire extent of place	A,B,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00730	Settlement site/midden R10_188	Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road and R 260 Vaughans Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 54617; SEC 1 SO70452; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00731	Pa and settlement site R10_191 R10_189 R10_190	Long Bay Regional Park, 2000 Beach Road and R 260 Vaughans Road, Long Bay	LOT 1 DP 54617; SEC 1 SO70452	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00734	Midden R10_192	Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 54617	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00735	Midden R10_193	Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 54617	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00736	Midden R10_199	Long Bay Regional Park, 1550 Beach Road, Long Bay	Pt Allot 12 Parish of Okura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00737	Midden R10_200	Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 54617	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00738	Middens/terraces R10_201 and ditch R10_1098, including fig trees	Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road, Long Bay	LOT 1 DP 54616; SEC 2 SO460210; SEC 3 SO 460210;SEC 3 SO 70452; SEC 4SO 70452; SEC 5 SO460210	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

PC 116 (see Modifications)

PC 116 (see Modifications)

PC 116 (see Modifications)

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00739	Midden/findspot/cultivation R11_203	181 Vauxhall Road, Narrow Neck	Lot 16 DP 304	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00740	Middens R10_232	Manuka Reserve, Manuka Road, Bayview	Lot 36 DP 45178	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00741	Pit/findspot R10_239	R 38 Kittiwake Drive, Schnapper Rock	Lot 194 DP 323425	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00745	Midden R10_252	The Tor (Island) - Waiake Beach Reserve, R 921 Beach Road, Torbay	Lot 4 DP 24216	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00747	Pits/terraces/mounds R10_255	297 Paremoremo Road, Paremoremo	Lot 2 DP 209827	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00748	Pit/midden R10_256	293 Paremoremo Road, Paremoremo	Lot 1 DP 209827	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00749	Middens R10_257	Lucas Esplanade Reserve, R 361 Paremoremo Road, Lucas Heights	Crown Land 2620	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00750	Middens R10_258	Lucas Esplanade Reserve, R 361 Paremoremo Road, Lucas Heights	Crown Land 2620	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00751	Gum digging holes R10_259	285 Paremoremo Road, Paremoremo	Lot 2 DP 108916	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	
00752	Midden R10_260	287 Paremoremo Road, Paremoremo	Lot 1 DP 108916	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00753	Gum digger fireplace/hut site R10_261	Centennial Park, 184 Beach Road, Campbells Bay	Lot 1 DP 194867	B		A,D	To be defined#		Yes	
00754	Tauhinu pa site/midden R11_285	Taihinui Historical Reserve, R 8 Te Kawau Pass, Greenhithe	Lot 10 DP 113399	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00755	Pa site R11_287	Fred Anderson Reserve, R 26 Valhalla Drive, Beach Haven	Lot 45 DP 52814; Lot 46 DP52814	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00756	Midden and house site R10_288	Long Bay Regional Park, 1550 Beach Road, Long Bay	Pt Allot 12 Parish of Okura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00757	Midden R10_289	Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 54616	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00758	Pa site R10_290	Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000 and 1550 Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 54617; Pt Allot 12 Parish of Okura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00759	Midden/terraces R10_292	Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 54617	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00760	Midden R10_295	RA 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 51779	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00761	Midden R10_321	Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 54617	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00762	Midden R10_384	112 Kitchener Road, Milford	Lot 2 DP 18057	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00763	Midden R10_392	Long Bay Beach Road Reserve, R 1045 Beach Road, Torbay	Lot 3 DP 78206	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00764	Maunganui/Mangonui pa site R11_529	51 Onetaunga Road, Chatsworth	Pt Allotment 163 PSH OF Takapuna	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00765	Pits R10_672	62 Warman Road, Okura	Lot 1 DP 381599	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00766	Terrace/midden R10_673	62 Warman Road, Okura	Lot 1 DP 381599	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00767	Terrace/midden R10_674	72 Warman Road, Okura	Lot 6 DP 381599	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00768	Pits R10_675	64 Warman Road, Okura	Lot 3 DP 381599	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00769	Midden R10_676	33 Gails Drive, Okura	Lot 3 DP 68216	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00770	Midden R10_677	Okura Esplanade Reserve, R 16 Deborah Place, Okura	Lot 3 DP 198628	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00771	Midden R10_678	56 Warman Road, Okura	Lot 13 DP 186600	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00772	Midden R10_681	Okura Esplanade Reserve, R 16 Deborah Place, Okura	Crown Land Survey Office Plan 2529/1	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00773	Midden R10_682	46 Warman Road, Okura	Lot 14 DP 186600	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00774	Midden/burial R10_700	30 Audrey Road, Takapuna	Pt Lot 17 DP 13179	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00775	Midden R10_718	17A and 19 Fenwick Avenue, Milford	Lot 1 DP 162661; Lot 1 DP 147226; Lot 2 DP 147226; Lot 2 DP 162661	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00776	Terrace/middens R10_719	R 12 Dodson Avenue, Milford	Pt Lot 86 DP 657	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00777	Middens R10_720	Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 2 DP 54616	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00778	Middens R11_831	25 Colonial Road, Chatswood	Lot 461 DP 73331	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00779	Middens R11_912	Onepoto Domain, R 24 Tarahanga Street, Northcote	Lot 51 DP 38481	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00780	Findspot (adzes) R11_913	9 Herbert Street, Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 40826	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00781	European ditch and bank, and shell middens R11_914	Jutland Reserve, Jutland Road	Lot 47 DP 40748; road reserve	B		A,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00783	Midden R11_917	Tui Park, Rambler Crescent, Beach Haven	Pt Allotment 144 PSH OF Takapuna	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00784	Pa site/burial R11_918	10-12 Awanui Street,15-17 Awanui Street, and R 14 Awanui Street, Birkenhead	LOT 1 DP 192659; LOT 25ADP 211; LOT 5 DP 15768; LOT 24A DP 211; ROAD RESERVE; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00785	Midden/mound/depressions R11_919	R 12 Kahika Road, Birkdale	Lot 1 DP 72063	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00786	Middens R11_920	R 107 Aeroview Drive, Beach Haven	Lot 48 DP 56178	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00787	Middens R11_921	Charcoal Bay, Rosecamp Road Foreshore, R 34 Rosecamp Road, Beach Haven	Lot 58 DP 73732; Lot 59 DP73732	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00788	Midden R11_922	13 Herbert Street, Hauraki	Pt Lot 110 ALLOT 26Section 1 PSH OF Takapuna	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00789	Middens R11_923	Jutland Reserve, R 196 Jutland Road, Hauraki	Lot 47 DP 40748	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00790	Middens R11_924	Kaipatiki Reserve, R 83 Pemberton Avenue, Bayview	Crown Land Survey Office Plan 2473	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00791	Middens R11_925	Kauri Point Domain, R 112 Balmain Road, Chatswood	Allotment 371 PSH OF Takapuna	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00792	Middens R11_926	Shepherds Park, R 47 Cresta Avenue, Beach Haven	Lot 155 DEEDS 682	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00793	Middens R11_963	6 St Leonards Road, Hauraki	Lot 2 DP 40077	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00794	Middens R11_964	9 and 11 Winscombe Street, and 12 Westwell Road, Belmont	Lot 11 DP 9536; Lot 6 DP19498; Lot 11 DP 17875	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00795	Middens R11_965	St Leonards Road, Hauraki	Road reserve	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00796	Middens R11_966	Westwell Road Reserve, Westwell Road, Belmont	Road reserve	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00797	Middens R11_967	R 24 Tarahanga Street, Northcote	Lot 25 DP 50831	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00798	Midden R11_968	Aramoana Avenue, Devonport	Road reserve	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00799	Midden R11_969	R 76 Aramoana Avenue, Devonport	Lot 3 DP 88065	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
PC 116 (see Modifications) 00800	Midden R11_970	31A Norwood Road, Bayswater	Lot 2 DP 33501	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00801	Middens R11_971	R 122 Bayswater Avenue, Bayswater	Pt Allotment 13 SECT 1 PSH OF Takapuna; Lot 10 DP 36683	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00802	Terrace R11_972	Killarney Park, R 39 Killarney Street, Takapuna	SEC XI DEEDS T17; Lot 1 DP 61455	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00803	Midden R11_974	28 Bay Park Place, Birkdale	Lot 2 DP 173430; Lot 5 DP173430	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00804	Pits R11_975	R 19 Maritime Terrace, Birkenhead	Lot 5 DP 145096	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00805	Middens R11_976	Kaipatiki Esplanade Reserve, R83 Pemberton Avenue, Bayview	Lot 70 DP 82103	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00806	Midden R11_977	Kauri Point Domain, R 112 Balmain Road, Chatswood	Allotment 371 PSH OF Takapuna	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00807	Middens R11_978	95 and 103 Aeroview Drive, Beach Haven	Lot 14 DP 56178; Lot 10 DP56178	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00808	Middens R11_979	Hellyers Creek Reserve, R 240 Beach Haven Road, Birkdale	Allotment 543 PSH OF Takapuna	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00809	Terrace/midden/findspot R11_980	2 Te Kawau Pass, Greenhithe	Lot 5 DP 113399	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00810	Midden/terrace R10_998	239 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 20 DP 66117	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00811	Midden R10_999	239 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 20 DP 66117	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00812	Midden R10_1000, R10_875	257 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 19 DP 66117	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00813	Midden R10_1001	237 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 18 DP 66117	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00814	Settlement, including midden/pits R10_1002	235 and 237 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 17 DP 66117; Lot 18 DP66117	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00815	Midden R10_1003	233 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 16 DP 66117	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00816	Midden/terrace R10_1004	231 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 15 DP 66117	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00817	Midden/terrace R10_1005	229 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 14 DP 66117	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00818	Midden R10_1006	Deborah Reserve, R 43 Okura River Road, Okura	Lot 5 DP 62121	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00819	Midden R10_1007	46 Warman Road, Okura	Lot 13 DP 186600	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00820	Midden R10_1008	136 Okura River Road, Okura	Lot 8 DP 52628	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00821	Midden R10_1009	59 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 1 DP 346326	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00822	Midden R10_1010	19 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 4 DP 52628	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00823	Midden R10_1011	Deborah Reserve, R 43 Okura River Road, Okura	Lot 17 DP 20050; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00825	Ditches R11_1257	57 Upper Harbour Drive Greenhithe	Lot 2 DP 127366	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00826	Terraces/midden R11_1304	7C and 9A Clifton Road, Hauraki	Lot 3A DP 3060; Lot 2 DP 91750	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00827	Bear Garden stone wall R11_1952	15, 16, and 20 Queens Parade, 2 Garden Terrace, 1,8, and 9 Kapai Road, 33 Clarence Street and 5, 7, 13, 15, 17,19, 25, 27, 29, and 31 Anne Street, Devonport	Pt Allot 22A Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA; Lot 1 DP 179830; Lot 2 DP 179830; Pt Lot 12 DP 1926; Pt Lot 13 DP 1926; Lot 14 DP 1926; Lot 1 DP 28425; Lot 2 DP 28425; Lot 16 SECT 1 DEEDS T 37; Lot 19 DP 1926; Lot 15 Sec 1 Deeds T37; Lot 24 DP 1926; Pt Lot 1 DP 1926; LOT 1 DP 107613; LOT 1 DP 101077; LOT 9 SEC 1 DEEDS T37; LOT 10 SEC 1 DEEDS T37; LOT 11 SEC 1 DEEDS T37; LOT 12 SEC 1 DEEDS T37; road reserve	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00831	Duder's brickworks and jetty site R11_1795	1-88 Wakakura Crescent, Devonport	Lot 5 DP 20927; CMA	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00832	Midden R11_1797	Hall Street, Northcote	Road reserve	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00834	Auckland Gas Company brickworks site R11_1809, R11_1943	R 27 and 29 Lake Road, and R 1 Abbotsford Terrace, Devonport	Lot 2 DP 94976; Lot 2 DP76084; Lot 1 DP 77578; PtLot 1 DP 76084	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00835	Naval station site R11_1817, R11_1950	Windsor Reserve, R 2 Victoria Road, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 110322; Lot 2 DP110322; Lot 3 DP 110332; Pt Allot 22C SEC 2 PARISH OF Takapuna	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00836	Adze/stone flakes findspot R11_1819	Torpedo Bay, King Edward Parade, Devonport	CMA	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00838	Albany Public School (former)	Albany Senior High School, 536 Albany Highway, Albany	SEC 3 SO 417589	A*	Building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00839	Albany Memorial Library and stone wall	R 21 Library Lane, Albany	PT LOT 14 DP 17618	A*	Library; stone wall; arch	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00840	Pannill residence (former)	5 Burnside Court, Rosedale	LOT 62 DP 174618; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00842	Greenhithe School building (former)	Collins Park, R 15 Greenhithe Road, Greenhithe	PT LOT 5 DP 7132	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
00843	Grey Oaks	22 Rame Road, Greenhithe	Lot 9 DP 157230	A*	Residence; oak tree	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00844	Albany Cemetery	R 539 Albany Highway, Albany	Sec 13 SO 456618	A*	Graves	A,B,D,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
00845	Albany Wharf remains	Lucas Esplanade Reserve, Dairy Flat Highway, Albany	LANDING RESERVE SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 1488; CMA	A*	Wharf remains	A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00847	Te Wharau Reserve Pa R10_787, including terraces, hangi, midden, European- period track, house site, and landing remains	Te Wharau Reserve, R 63 The Avenue, Lucas Heights	TE WHARAU 2 BLOCK ML 5578	A*	Pa	D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00848	Albany Coronation Hall	R 21 Library Lane, Albany	PT LOT 14 DP 17618	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00850	The Cottage/Stevenson House (former)	12 The Avenue, Albany	LOT 1 DP 466595	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00851	Albany Hotel	276 Dairy Flat Highway, Albany	LOT 4 DP 462923	B	Hotel	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
00852	Collins House (former)	20-24 Greenhithe Road, Greenhithe	Lot 16 DP 145822	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00853	Glenfield Community Hall	R 511 Glenfield Road, Glenfield	Pt Allot 216 Parish of TAKAPUNA; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00855	Mission Hall	411 Glenfield Road, Glenfield	Pt LOT 7 DP 665	B	Hall	A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
00859	Residence	73 Stanley Road, Glenfield	Lot 28 DP 49039	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00860	Cox residence (former)	123 Stanley Road, Glenfield	Pt Lot 10 DP 258	B	Cox residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps; limited to land delineated by the landscaped area around Cox residence	Interior of building(s); gate structures; deck; all vegetation		
00865	Vaughan Homestead	Long Bay Regional Park, 1550 Beach Road, Long Bay	PT ALLOT 12 PARISH OF OKURA	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00867	Spicer House (former)	59 Knights Road, Rothesay Bay	Lot 2 DP 58258	A*	Residence	A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00868	Pillbox	1047 Beach Road, Torbay	LOT 33 DP 126857	A*	Pillbox	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
00869	Pillboxes	Long Bay Regional Park, 1550 and 2000 Beach Road (northern pillbox) and R 2000 Beach Road (southern pillbox), Long Bay	LOT 1 DP 54617; PT ALLOT 12 PARISH OF OKURA; SEC 4 SO 70452; LOT 2 DP54616;	A*	Pillboxes	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
00870	Pillbox	Clifftop Walkway - Masterton to Beechwood, R 58 Masterton Road, Rothesay Bay		A*	Pillbox	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
00871	Pillbox	513A Beach Road, Murrays Bay	Allot 393 Parish of Takapuna; road reserve	A*	Pillbox	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
00872	Pillboxes	Browns Bay Esplanade Reserve, Browns Bay		A*	Pillboxes	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
00873	Pillbox	Corner Beach Road and Long Bay Drive	Road reserve	A*	Pillbox	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
00874	Gum diggers site, including hearth and building foundations	Centennial Park, 184 Beach Road, Campbells Bay	LOT 1 DP 194867	A*	Hearth; building foundation outline	D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00875	War Memorial	Manly Esplanade, Browns Bay	Road reserve	A*	Memorial structure	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
00876	St Mary's Pioneer Cemetery	168 Deep Creek Road, Torbay	Lot 2 DP 66226	A*	Graves	A,B,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00880	Kiln House, including its (interior) cast iron columns (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)	100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood	Lot 3 DP405428	A*	Kiln House	A,B,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3	Interior of building(s), except for interior cast iron columns	Yes	

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00881	Syrup Packing House (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)	100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood	Lot 3 DP405428	A*	Syrup Packing House	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00882	Women's Amenities and Crib room (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)	100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood	Lot 3 DP405428	A*	Women's Amenities and Crib room	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00883	Packing House and Drier Station (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)	100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood	Lot 3 DP405428	A*	Packing house and Drier Station	A,B,E,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00884	Pan and Powerhouse (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)	100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood	Lot 3 DP405428	A*	Pan and Powerhouse	A,B,E,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00885	Cistern House, including its (interior) cast iron columns (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)	100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood	Lot 3 DP405428	A*	Cistern House	A,B,E,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3	Interior of building(s), except for interior cast iron columns	Yes	
00886	Melthouse (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)	100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood	Lot 3 DP405428	B		A,B,E,G,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00887	Sugar Elevator Tower (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)	100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood	Lot 3 DP405428	B		A,B,E,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00888	Boiler House (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)	100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood	Lot 3 DP405428	B		A,B,E,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00889	Wharf - 1927 section	100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood	Lot 3 DP405428	B		A,B,D,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3			
00890	Wharf - rebuilt concrete section	100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood	Lot 3 DP405428	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3			
00891	Lighter Wharf - mooring bollards and walkway (1988)	100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood	Lot 3 DP405428	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3			
00892	Sack Conveyor - remnant piers	100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood	Lot 3 DP405428	B		A,B,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3			
00894	Cistern House extension (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)	100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood	Lot 3 DP405428	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00895	Manager’s House (former)	57 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood	Lot 1 DP 405428	A	Manager's House (former)	A,B,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of kitchen and bathrooms		
00896	Chelsea Refinery cottages (former)	60 Colonial Road, Birkenhead	LOT 5 DP 405428; road reserve	A	Four cottages	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00897	Eversleigh (former)/Le Roy homestead (former)	3 Glade Place, Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 80447	B	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage		
00898	Gilderdale	9 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 11421	B	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00899	R & W Hellaby Limited Building (former)	94 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	LOT 100 DP 498519; road reserve	B	Building; brick outbuilding	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except interior of tiled room on corner of ground floor		
00900	Shop	100 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 82684; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage; single level building		
00901	All Saints Church and hall	181 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 15597	B	Church	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00902	Zion Hill Methodist Church complex	237 Onewa Road, Birkenhead	Pt Lot 7 DP 27187	B	1885 church; 1901 hall	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Post-1964 additions and their interiors		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00904	Northcote/Birkenhead Anglican Cemetery, Birkenhead Catholic Cemetery and Urupā	R 2 Glenfield Road, Birkenhead	PT ALLOT 121 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; PT ALLOT 152 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA	B	Graves	A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00907	Birkenhead Point sea wall	Hinemoa Park, R 1 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Reclaimed Land SO 16838; Lot 1 DP 174058; PT BED WAITEMATA HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67176; CMA	B	Sea wall	A,H	Refer to planning maps	Buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
00908	Birkenhead War Memorial Monument	Nell Fisher Reserve, R 204 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 20559; Pt Lot 1 DP 2922	B	Monument	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00909	Takapuna (Auckland) Public Cemetery/Birkenhead-Glenfield Cemetery	Glenfield Cemetery, R 228 Eskdale Road, Birkenhead	Pt Allot 122 Parish of TAKAPUNA; Pt Allot 122 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B	Graves	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00910	St John the Baptist Church and hall	49 Church Street, Northcote Point	Lot 51 Allot 31 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B	Church; hall	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Post-1975 additions including their interiors; garage, including the interior		
00912	St Peter's Rural Training School (former)/St Peter's Māori College (former)/Hato Petēra College (former)	103 College Road, Northcote	Lot 2 DP 134763	B	Refer to Schedule 14.3	A,B,C,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); refer to Schedule 14.3 for the features that are exclusions		Yes
00913	St Aidan's Presbyterian Church	97 Onewa Road, Northcote	LOT 2 DP 156500	B	Church	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); post-1977 additions		
00914	Northcote District High School Secondary and Intermediate Blocks (former)	Northcote College, 1 Kauri Glen Road, Northcote	Pt Lot 1 DP 70475	B	School buildings	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); post-1951 additions		
00915	Northcote District School Infant Block (former)/Manual Training School (former)	Northcote College, 1 Kauri Glen Road, Northcote	Pt Lot 1 DP 70475	B	T- shaped school building	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Lean-to additions along the southern and western elevations; lift		
00916	Shops (former)	26 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 15027; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00917	Northcote Hotel (former)	37 Queen Street, Northcote Point	PT LOT 7 DP 23966; LOT 4 DP 23966; road reserve	A	Hotel	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); free-standing garage; post-1970 additions		
00918	Shop (former)/residence	55 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 26653; road reserve	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00919	Lepper's Post Office/shop (former)	60 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Pt Allot 30 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00920	Northcote Post Office (former)	115 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 122388; road reserve	B	1929 portion of building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); 1972 addition		
00921	Bridgeway Cinema/shops (former)/Waitemata Bus and Transport Company (former)	120-128 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Pt Lot 1 DP 2133; LOT 6 DP 123599; road reserve	B	Building	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00922	Thomas Hilditch shop, and dwelling (former)	130 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 13328; road reserve	B	Shop; residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00923	Northcote Methodist Church	137 and 139 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 13 DP 343; Lot 14 DP 343; Lot 1 DP 26751	B	Church; hall; parsonage	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00924	Northcote War Memorial Hall	2 Rodney Road, Northcote Point	LOT 1 ALLOT 53 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; Lot 2 Allot 53 Parish of TAKAPUNA; road reserve	B	Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00925	Masonic Lodge Onewa No. 182 (former)	14 Rodney Road, Northcote Point	Lot 8 Allot 52 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B	Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00926	Northcote War Memorial Pavilion	69 Onewa Road (corner Onewa Road and Lake Road), Northcote	PT ALLOT 2 PARISH OFTAKAPUNA; road reserve	A	Pavilion	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00927	Northcote Point sea wall	2 Queen Street, Gold Hole, R 13 Princes Street, R 2 Sulphur Beach Road, Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 66872; Part Harbour BED SO 45029; Lot 1 DP 172523; PT BED AUCKLAND HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67077; PT WAITEMATA HARBOUR BED SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 45028; CMA	B	Sea wall	A,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Northcote Point wharf; function venue building; motorway ramp	Yes	

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00928	Public telephone box	Corner Queen Street and Stafford Road, Northcote Point	Road reserve	B	Telephone box	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Verandah of adjacent building at 143 Queen Street, Northcote Point		
00929	Auckland Harbour Bridge Memorial	Stokes Point Northcote Reserve, Princes Street, Northcote Point	PT ALLOT 68 TOWN OF WOODSIDE	B	Memorial	B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Bridge; buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
00930	Birkenhead and Northcote Gas Company wharf	R 20 Council Terrace, Northcote Point	PT HARBOUR BED; LOT 2 DP 62708; LOT 11 DP 45780; ALLOT 541 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; CMA	B	Wharf structure	A,H	Refer to planning maps	Buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
00931	Northcote Point flag staff	Stokes Point Northcote Reserve, Princes Street, Northcote Point	PT ALLOT 68 TOWN OF WOODSIDE	B	Flag staff	A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
00933	Hilder’s Cottage (former)	158 Beach Haven Road, Beach Haven	LOT 1 DP 145712	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00934	St Peter's Anglican Church	56A Tramway Road, Beach Haven	Lot 1 DP 170343	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps			
00935	Fordham Cottage (former)	8 Fordham Street, Beach Haven	Lot 6 DP 194479	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00939	Open-Air Classroom/Durham Hall	Birkdale Primary School, 10 Salisbury Road, Birkdale	PT LOT 129 DP 1375	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00940	Residence	9 Awanui Street, Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 15768	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00944	Residence	6 Glade Place, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 20732	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00945	Bettina Edwards residence (former)	19 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	PT LOT 9 DP 211	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00946	Residence	24 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Pt Lot 2 DP 31690	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00947	The Cliffs	25 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 55784	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00948	Residence	38A Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 61661	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00950	Residence	52 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 3 DP 19968	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00951	The Knoll	58 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Pt Lot 10 DP 211	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00952	Birkenhead South Post Office (former)	74 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Sec 3 SO 63238	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00954	George Dickson residence (former)	93 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	LOT 1 DP 197343	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00955	Police Station and cell block (former)	110-112 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 13 Blk I DP 804; Pt Lot 12 Blk I DP 804	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00956	Residence	120 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 59379; Lot 3 DP59379	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00957	Commercial building	128-130 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Pt Lot 1 DP 4738; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00962	Hawkins Store (former)	243 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 7 DP 8981; road reserve	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); building to the rear of two- storey front building		
00968	Residence	45 Huka Road, Birkenhead	Lot 3 DP 45414	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00970	Waldamere	11 Maritime Terrace, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 64936	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00971	Residence	24 Maritime Terrace, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 94529	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00973	Residence	235 Onewa Road, Birkenhead	LOT 1 DP 27187	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00974	Residence	50 Palmerston Road, Birkenhead	Pt Lot 30 DP 804	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00981	Residence	8 Roseberry Avenue, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 62798	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00985	St Vincent De Paul House	92 Onewa Road, Northcote Point	LOT 3 DP 137862	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00986	Residence	4A Clarence Road, Northcote Point	LOT 2 DP 123599	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00989	Residence	19 Clarence Road, Northcote Point	Pt Lot 32 Deeds T19; Pt Lot 33 Deeds T19	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00993	Residence	17 Onewa Road, Northcote	Lot 1 DP 46603	B	Residence	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature except for the basalt wall		
00994	Northcote Presbyterian Manse	95 Onewa Road, Northcote	Lot 1 DP 156500	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00998	Residence	48 Princes Street, Northcote Point	Lot 3 DP 19012	B	Residence	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); double garage and attached extension; shed		
00999	Residence	49 Princes Street, Northcote Point		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01002	Residence	61 Princes Street, Northcote Point	Pt Lot 30 DP 3609	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01003	Quinton Villa	1 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Allot 32 Town of WOODSIDE	B	Residence	F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); motorway ramp		
01005	Residence	15 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Allot 25 Town of WOODSIDE	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01006	Te Arotai	17 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Allot 24 Town of WOODSIDE	B	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage		
01007	Residence	18 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Allot 11 Town of WOODSIDE	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01008	M.H. Walsh shops and dwellings (former)	43 Queen Street, Northcote Point	LOT 1 DP 70891; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01018	Residence	89 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Pt Lot 4 DP 33551	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01020	Residence	94 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 18 DP 2412; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01021	Residence	96 Queen Street, Northcote Point	LOT 19 DP 2412; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01022	Ambleside	97 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 45718; Lot 3 DP45718	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01025	Residence	119 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 51072; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01028	Residence	138 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 5 DP 4187	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01030	Council Chambers (former)	152 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 1 Allot 53 Parish of TAKAPUNA; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01031	Dudding House (former), including wall	208 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Pt Allot 51 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01032	Residence	18 Raleigh Road, Northcote	Lot 8 DP 46419	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01034	William Hector George Cottage (former)	8 Richmond Avenue, Northcote Point	Pt Lot 51 DP 343; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01043	Residence	10 Stafford Road, Northcote Point	Pt Lot 72 DP 712	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01050	Frank Sargeson's Cottage	14A Esmonde Road, Takapuna	Pt Lot 1 DP 105922	A	Cottage	A,B,D,F	Refer to planning maps			
01051	Post Office (former), including outbuilding	187A Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	SEC 1 SO 65186; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01052	Lake House	Barrys Point Reserve, 37 Fred Thomas Drive, Takapuna	LOT 2 DP 61305	B	Residence	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Sprinkler shed; methane mitigation shed; sculptures; pergola; the following interior spaces: toilets; kitchens		
01053	Earnoch	194 -196 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 52995	B	Residence	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage; swimming pool		
01054	Pumphouse and "Green Shed"	Lake Pupuke Reserve, Killarney Park, 39 Killarney Street, Takapuna	PT LOT 3 DP 1558; LOT 1 DP 84317	B	1904 pumphouse; chimney	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); post-1983 additions; amphitheatre including stage, seating and storage spaces		
01055	Dudding's Store (former)	335 Lake Road, Hauraki	Pt Lot 1 DP 61717; road reserve	B	Two-storey building	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); 1982/3 rear extension		
01056	Thorne Estate Dairy	8 Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna	Pt Lot 19 DP 7523; Pt Lot 20 DP7523	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of dairy; interior and exterior of residence; two pohutukawa trees that each have one limb resting on the roof of the Thorne Estate Dairy as at 30 September 2013. These trees are to be deemed 'free standing' for the purposes of the plan rules.		
01058	St Joseph's Industrial School and Orphanage for Boys (former)	2 Taharoto Road, Takapuna	Pt Allotment 77 Parish of Takapuna	B	Former school and orphanage building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); modern school and accessory buildings		
01059	Watts' residence (former) / Golder House (former)	14 Rewiti Avenue, Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 206400	A	Residence, including attached garage on Rewiti Street	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	2018 additions, including their interiors		
01060	Castor Bay Battery complex	Kennedy Park, R 137 Beach Road, 141 Beach Road, 139 Beach Road, Castor Bay	ALLOT 463 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; LOT 1 DP 104826; LOT 2 DP 104826; LOT 10 DP 38175; LOT 11 DP 38175; LOT 12 DP 38175; LOT 13 DP 38175; CMA	A	The former Battery Observation Post, gun emplacements, searchlight emplacements, engine room, parade ground and terrace, and barracks/recreation building at 139 Beach Road	A,B,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of barracks/recreation building at 139 Beach Road; playground; toilet block		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01062	War memorial gates and coronation trees	Takapuna Primary School, 23 Auburn Street (Albert Street frontage), Takapuna	Pt Allot 79 Parish of TAKAPUNA; road reserve	B	Memorial gates; two Coronation oak trees	A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01063	Open-Air Classroom Block	Takapuna Primary School, 23 Auburn Street, Takapuna	Pt Allot 79 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,B,G,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01064	Tiro Nui	8 Bayview Road, Hauraki	LOT 34 DP 6902	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01065	Residence	14 Bayview Road, Hauraki	LOT 37 DP 6902	B	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01066	Takapuna Automatic Telephone Exchange (former)	187A Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	SEC 1 SO 65186; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01067	Residence	14 Eversleigh Road, Belmont	Lot 1 DP 39384	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01068	St Vincent de Paul Catholic Church	2 Shakespeare Road, Milford	Pt Lot 10 DP 9528; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01070	Allen House (former)	24 Hauraki Road, Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 98802	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01072	Merksworth Castle	253 Hurstmere Road, R 255 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 362322; LOT 2 DP 362322; LOT 4 DP 7523; SEC 1 SO 68419; CMA	B	Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage		
01073	Hurstmere	288 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 46813	B	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01074	Geddis House	5 Jutland Road, Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 43921	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01075	Pumphouse residence (former)	26 Killarney Street, Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 119949	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01076	The Stables/Black Rock	17 Kitchener Road, Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 38812	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01078	Takapuna Methodist Church complex	429 Lake Road, Takapuna	Lot 44 DP 6879; LOT 45 DP6879; LOT 46 DP 6879; PtLot 47 DP 6879; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G,	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01079	St Leonards/Wilson Complex, including original Wilson Home, chapel, summer house, cottage, and front entrance gates and pillars	212 Lake Road, Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 164021	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01080	Grace Abbott residence (former)	415 Lake Road, Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 147270; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01081	Silverton/Shakespear residence	437 Lake Road, Takapuna	Pt Lot 49 DP 6879; LOT 2DP 33587	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps; limited to footprint of existing building	Interior of building(s)		
01082	Becroft House	7-9 Lake View Road, Takapuna	Lot 9 DP 48472; Lot 10 DP48472	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01083	Second House	18 Northboro Road, Hauraki	Lot 2 DP 35324	A	Residence	A,B,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of the residence except for the floor plan, exposed rafters, raked ceiling with diagonally-laid sarking and plywood wall linings; garage/laundry attached to the southwest of the residence; exterior deck on the northeast side of the residence; accessory buildings		
01085	Macferson residence	30 Onepoto Road, Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 71142	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01086	Milford Free Kindergarten	R 17 Sylvan Park Avenue (also known as 14 Pierce Road), Milford	LOT 10 DP 7524	B		A,E,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01088	W.H. Shakespear residence/Mt Carmel Convent (former)	Carmel College, 116 Shakespeare Road, Milford	Lot 2 DP 203069	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01089	Takapuna Library (former)	2 The Strand, Takapuna	Lot 5 DP 20819; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01090	Residence	17 Albert Road, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 153692	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01091	Considine House (former)	28 Albert Road, Devonport	Pt Lot 5 DP 2344; Lot 6 DP2344	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01093	Residence	21 Aramoana Avenue, Devonport	Pt Lot 31 DP 21368	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01094	Ngataringa	14 Birkley Road, Bayswater	Lot 1 DP 43307	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01095	Grocer shop and residence (former)	58 Calliope Road, Stanley Point	Lot 6 DP 340; road reserve	B	Commercial building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); northern one-story extension		
01096	Residence	26 Cheltenham Road, Devonport	Pt Allot 12A Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01098	Robert Duder Homestead	11 Church Street, Devonport	Lot 1 Deeds 1092	A	Residence	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage		
01099	Holy Trinity Church and Hall	20 Church Street, 2 Vauxhall Road and 4 Vauxhall Road, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 57880; Lot 2 DP 57880; Lot 3 DP 57880	B	Church; hall	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Vicarage; 1957 vestry extension to the church; western entrance foyer addition to church; carport; 1989 southern extension to the hall		
01100	Devonport Power Station (former)	47-49 Church Street, Devonport	PT ALLOT 17A SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; road reserve	B	Power station	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01102	Residence	16 Hastings Parade, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 166810	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01103	Takapuna Boating Club and saltwater swimming pool	17 Sir Peter Blake Parade, Bayswater	LOT 1 DP 20033; Lot 2 DP 20033; Part Lot 1 DP 17189; Pt Lot 1 DP 19921; road reserve; CMA	B	Boating Club building	A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01104	St Michael and All Angels Church (former)	159 Bayswater Avenue, Bayswater	Lot 1 DP 93090	B	Church	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Front boundary fence		Yes
01106	Elizabeth House	5 King Edward Parade, Devonport	PT ALLOT 19 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA	A	Elizabeth house	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except the main staircase and original dining room ceiling; four rear garages		
01107	Rockcliff	6A King Edward Parade, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 77570	A	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); rear 1996 dwelling unit; swimming pool; pergola		
01109	Lochiel	60 King Edward Parade, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 49902	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01110	Residence	62 King Edward Parade, Devonport	Pt Allot 13 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01111	Takapuna Grammar School	Takapuna Grammar School, 210 Lake Road, Belmont	LOT 1 DP 18718	B	U-plan main block (1927-1938)	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); post-1990 buildings and structures		
01112	Victoria Hall/Buffalo Hall	2 Lake Road 21 Albert Road, Devonport	Lot 2 DP 20511; SEC 1 SO 470272; SEC 2 SO 470272; road reserve	B	Hall	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01113	Mays' residence (former)	9 Mays Street, Devonport	LOT 4 DP 49550; LOT 6 DP 198; PT LOT 7 DP 198	A	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01114	Presbyterian Church (former)/Devonport Museum	Mount Cambria Reserve, R 33A Vauxhall Road, Devonport	LOT 2 DP 131812; PT LOT4 DP 131812; PT LOT 5 DP131812; LOT 1 DP 57112	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01115	First State house on the North Shore	27 Niccol Avenue, Narrow Neck	Lot 1 DP 122558	B	Residence	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01116	Residence	14 Takarunga Road, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 18326	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning	Interior of building(s)		
01117	Fort Takapuna (Operetu)/ Fort Cautley military complex R11_1723	Fort Takapuna Reserve, R170 Vauxhall Road, Narrow Neck	SEC 1 SO 355498; SEC 2SO 355498; SEC 3 SO355498; SEC 3 SO 69845;	A	All military associated installations including:1. Main Fort Takapuna complex and gun pits; 2. Observation posts; 3. Gun batteries; 4.Engine/ generator room; 5.Tunnel systems; 6.Officers Mess; 7.Two barracks; 8.Guard house/hut 9. Pillboxes	A,B,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01118	St Paul's Presbyterian Church (former) and Mount Victoria Presbyterian and general cemetery	100A and 100BVictoria Road, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 464763; LOT 2 DP 464763	A	Church; graves	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01119	St Frances de Sales and All Souls Catholic Church and cemetery	2A and 2B Albert Road, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 24804; Allot M26A Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B	Church; graves	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Presbytery and accessory buildings on 2A Albert Road	Yes	
01120	Esplanade Hotel	1 Victoria Road, Devonport	SEC 2 SO 473763; road reserve	A	Hotel	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of upper floors except for staircases; arched openings in halls and above doorways; toplight windows; fireplaces. Refer to diagram in Schedule 14.3 for ground floor exclusions		
01121	Devonport Post Office (former)/ Devonport Borough Council Building (former)	3 Victoria Road, Devonport	Pt Land On DP 737; road reserve	B	Building	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Verandah; interior of building(s), except public foyer and main stair, first floor offices fronting Victoria Road, Council Chamber, back stairs		
01122	Mays' Buildings	5-15 and 17-19 Victoria Road, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 30140; LOT 4 DP 44089; road reserve	A	Each of the three buildings that are collectively known as Mays' Buildings	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except for the arcade and rear alley		
01123	Post Office (former)	10 Victoria Road, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 152818; road reserve	B	Post Office building	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01124	Bank of New Zealand (former)	14 Victoria Road, Devonport	Allot 77 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA; Allot 78 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA; road reserve	B	Bank building	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01125	Commercial building	16-18 Victoria Road, Devonport	ALLOT 76 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; ALLOT 75 SEC 2 PARISH OFTAKAPUNA; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01126	Commercial building	25 Victoria Road, Devonport	Lot 2 DP 87483; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01127	Commercial building	33 and 37-39 Victoria Road, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 61110; LOT 2 DP 61110	B	Commercial building	A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01128	Commercial building	38-40 Victoria Road, Devonport	Pt Lot 4 Allot 20A Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01129	Buchanan's Building	41 and 43 Victoria Road, Devonport	PT ALLOT 22 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; LOT 2 DP 56269	B	Commercial building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01130	Johnstone & Noble Building	12 Clarence Street (also known as 49 Victoria Road), Devonport	PT ALLOT 21 SEC 2 DP20347; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01131	Verran's Building	53-55 Victoria Road, Devonport	Lot 2 Allot 21 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01132	Victoria Theatre	48-56 Victoria Road, Devonport	Pt Lot 20A Deeds T12; road reserve	A	Theatre	A,B,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of toilets and projection rooms		
01133	Victoria Arcade	57-59 Victoria Road, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 97920; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01134	Devonia Building	61 Victoria Road, Devonport	Land On DP 3720; road reserve	A	Devonia Building	F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01135	Commercial building	69-71 Victoria Road, Devonport	Lot 6 DP 4986	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01136	Alisons' Buildings	73-79 Victoria Road, Devonport	LOT 7 DP 1972; PT LOT 8DP 1972; road reserve	B	Alisons' Buildings	G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01137	Auckland Gas Company (former)	81 Victoria Road, Devonport	Pt Lot 8 Allot 21 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA; Pt Lot 8 DP 1972; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01138	Watkins' Buildings	83-85 Victoria Road, Devonport	Pt Allot 21 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01140	Princess Buildings	95-103 Victoria Road, Devonport	PT ALLOT 21 DP 24905; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01141	Residence	112 Victoria Road, Devonport	Pt Allot 9 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01142	Takapuna Dairy Company (former)	197 Victoria Road, Devonport	PT LOT 90 DP 195; road reserve	B	Dairy Company building	A,E	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage		
01143	Earnscliffe	44 Williamson Avenue, Belmont	Lot 40 DP 37086	B	Residence	A,E	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01144	O'Neills Point Cemetery	O'Neill's Cemetery Park, R 122 Bayswater Avenue, Takapuna	Pt Allot 13 Sec 1 Parish of TAKAPUNA	A	Graves	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01146	Memorial Drive	R 29 and 34 Lake Road, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 171325; LOT 2 DP 77578; SEC 3 BLK VI SD RANGITOTO; PT SEC 7 BLK IV SD RANGITOTO; RECLAIMED LAND DP 693; road reserve	B	69 memorial trees; 62 memorial plaques; four cross-shaped garden beds	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01148	Mount Victoria mushroom vents	Mount Victoria, Devonport	SEC 1 SO 454608	A*	Vents	A,B,D,E,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01149	Alison Clock	Marine Square, R 3 Queens Parade, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 22936; road reserve	B	Clock	A,B,D,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01150	Windsor Reserve commemorative landscape	Windsor Reserve, R 2 Victoria Road, Devonport	PT ALLOT 22C SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA LOT 2 DP 110332; road reserve	B	Hydrograph Survey Station; and mast; J.P Mays and H. Frankham South African War Memorial fountain and stone	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Buildings and structures that are not primary features, except for commemorative plaques; park infrastructure and furniture; footpaths; bandstand, except for the 1903 concrete pond wall and memorial stone; cast iron replica horses in the fountain; brick and tile pond wall around the fountain		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01151	Devonport World War I Memorial	Windsor Reserve, corner of Victoria Road and King Edward Parade, Devonport	Road reserve	A	Memorial	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01153	Tainui Landing Monument	Torpedo Bay Reserve, R42 King Edward Parade, Devonport	ALLOT 40 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; road reserve; CMA	B	Monument	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			Yes
01158	Watson Memorial Clock	Duders Beach, King Edward Parade (opposite Church Street), Devonport	PART HARBOUR BED SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 20236	B	Clock	A,B,D,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01159	Takarunga Pa R11_109 and Fort Victoria R11_1721	R 24 Kerr Street, Mount Victoria, Devonport	Pt Allot 42 Sec 2 Parish of Takapuna; PT ALLOT 46 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; SEC 1 SO 454608; SEC 2 SEC 2 SO454608	A*	Fortification features and Pa	A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01165	Mount Victoria Anglican Cemetery	Takarunga/Mount Victoria, Albert Road (also known as R 24 Kerr Street), Devonport	LOT 2 DP 24804	A	Graves	A,B,C,D,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01166	St Augustine's Memorial Church and Mission hall (former)	95A Calliope Road, Stanley Point	Pt Lot 68 DP 1055	B	Church; hall	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01169	Boat repair yard complex (former)	Torpedo Bay, 64 King Edward Parade, Devonport	PT HARBOUR BED SO 8311A; PT HARBOUR BED SO 3052B; PT ALLOT 13A SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; PT HARBOUR BED SO 52566; PT ALLOT 13A SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; CROWN LAND SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 66979; CMA	B		A,B,C,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
01170	Residence	24 Allenby Avenue, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 4405	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01171	Residence	7 Anne Street, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 101077	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01172	Skelton House	13 Bardia Street, Belmont	LOT 1 DP 461726	B	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); carport		
01173	Residence	16 Beresford Street, Bayswater	Lot 133 DP 4787	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01174	Residence	13 Buchanan Street, Devonport	Lot 10 Allot 20A Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01175	Residence	18 Buchanan Street, Devonport	Lot 3 DP 30704	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01177	Dairy	31 Calliope Road, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 120859; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01178	Shop	1 Kiwi Road, Stanley Point	Lot 2 DP 92211; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01179	AMC Building (former)	86 Calliope Road, Stanley Point	PT LOT 18 DP 176; PT LOT 17 DP 176; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01180	Residence	126 Calliope Road, Stanley Point	LOT 1 DP 455779	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01181	Residence	115 Calliope Road, Stanley Point	Pt Lot 77 DP 1055	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01182	Shops and residence(former)/ Residence	152A Calliope Road, Stanley Point	Pt Lot 156 DP 2312	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01183	Residence	2 Cambria Road, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 130079	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01184	Oceanside Rest Home (former)	33 Cheltenham Road, Devonport	Pt Lot 4 DP 4168; LOT 4 DP 29476; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01186	Kiosk/restaurant	46 Cheltenham Road, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 210524; CMA; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01187	Residence	28 Church Street, Devonport	PT LOT 3 DP 5246	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01188	Residence	64 Church Street, Devonport	LOT 4 DP 2344	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01189	Telephone Exchange (former)	5 Clarence Street, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 29558; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01190	Residence	23 Clarence Street, Devonport	LOT 19 SEC 2 DEEDS T37; road reserve	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01193	Residence	28 Ewen Alison Avenue, Devonport	PT LOT 50 DP 195	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01194	Residence	4 Flagstaff Terrace, Devonport	ALLOT 73 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01195	Residence	6 Flagstaff Terrace, Devonport	ALLOT 72 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01196	Residence	14 Glen Road, Stanley Point	LOT 117 ALLOT 31 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; PT LOT 118 ALLOT 31 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01198	Salvation Army Hall	1 Hastings Parade, Devonport	LOT 12 DP 333; road reserve	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01199	Residence	14 Huia Street, Devonport	LOT 14 DP 249; LOT 16 DP249	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01200	Residence	18 Huia Street, Devonport	PT LOT 10 DP 249	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01201	Residence	5 Jubilee Avenue, Devonport	LOT 4 DP 33661	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01202	Residence	15 Jubilee Avenue, Devonport	LOT 24 DP 12834	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01203	Residence	17 Jubilee Avenue, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 34623	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01204	Residence	3 Kerr Street, Devonport	PT ALLOT 18 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01205	Residence	4 Kerr Street, Devonport	LOT 41 ALLOT 17 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01206	State houses	9A, 9B, 9C, 9D, 9Eand, 9F Kerr Street,Devonport	LOT 1 DP 197762; LOT 2 DP 197762; LOT 3 DP 197762; LOT 4 DP 197762; LOT 5 DP 197762; LOT 6 DP 197762; LOT 7 DP 197762	B	Each of the three pre- 1940 duplex residential structures	A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01213	Residence	21 Kerr Street, Devonport	LOT 4 DP 669	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01214	Residence	25 Kerr Street, Devonport	PT LOT 20A DEEDS T12; LOT 6 DP 653; LOT 5 DP 653	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01215	Residence	21 Bayswater Avenue, Bayswater	LOT 84 DP 4787	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01217	Commercial building	33 King Edward Parade, Devonport	LOT 27 DP 287; road reserve	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01218	Residence	37 King Edward Parade, Devonport	PT LOT 1 DP 459481; road reserve	B	Residence(s)	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01220	Residence	Devonport Domain, King Edward Parade (also known as 28 Vauxhall Road), Devonport	SEC 37 BLK VI SD RANGITOTO	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01221	Residence	Devonport Domain, King Edward Parade (also known as 28 Vauxhall Road), Devonport	SEC 37 BLK VI SD RANGITOTO	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01226	Residence	9 Matai Road, Devonport	LOT 7 DP 1791	B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01227	Residence	15 Matai Road, Devonport	LOT 5 DP 1791	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01228	Residence	13A Kerr Street (also known as 34 Mays Street), Devonport	PT LAND ON DP 8122	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01229	Signalman's house, including outbuilding	Mount Victoria, R 24 Kerr Street, Devonport	SEC 2 SEC 2 SO 454608	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01231	Residence	26 Norwood Road, Bayswater	LOT 55 DP 4787	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01233	Residence	57 and 57B Norwood Road, Bayswater	LOT 1 DP 317921; LOT 2DP 317921	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01234	Residence	63 Norwood Road, Bayswater	LOT 1 DP 48087; SEC 1 SO70681	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01235	State Houses	51, 53, 55, and 57Old Lake Road, Narrow Neck	LOT 1 DP 180465; LOT 2DP 180464	B	Residences	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01240	Residence	18 Queens Parade, Devonport	PT ALLOT 23A SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01245	Kindergarten	1C Rosyth Avenue, Bayswater	LOT 1 DP 45140	B		A,E,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01246	Rotherham House	27A Rutland Road, Stanley Point	LOT 2 DP 327968	A	Residence	A,B,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Post-1968 interiors		
01248	Residence	30 Seacliffe Avenue, Belmont	PT LOT 1 DP 35044	B		A,E,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01249	Juriss House	15A Second Avenue, Stanley Point	LOT 2 DP 40929	B		A,E,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01250	Residence	15B Second Avenue, Stanley Point	LOT 1 DP 40929	B		A,E,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01251	Residence	27 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point	PT LOT 7 DP 545	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01252	Residence	39 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point	LOT 2 DP 207645	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01253	Residence	41 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point	LOT 1 DP 207645	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01254	Residence	6 Summer Street, Stanley Point	LOT 1 DP 7416	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01255	Domain Dairy	7 Tainui Road, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 171672; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01256	Residence	47 Tainui Road, Devonport	LOT 9 DP 6646; road reserve	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01257	Residence	11 Tudor Street, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 42623	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01260	Residence	57 Vauxhall Road, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 43756; LOT 2 DP43756	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01261	Cousins' residence (former)/Edgecliff	126 Vauxhall Road, Narrow Neck	LOT 2 DP 50680	B	Residence	F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); western entrance verandah; carport and shed		
01262	Residence	143 Vauxhall Road, Narrow Neck	LOT 1 DP 88190	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01263	Residence	64 Victoria Road, Devonport	LOT 1 DP 88534	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01264	Shops	151 Victoria Road, Devonport	LOT 11 DP 333; road reserve	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01265	Residence	157 Victoria Road, Devonport	LOT 96 DP 333; LOT 97 DP333	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01266	Residence	27 William Bond Street, Stanley Point	PT LOT 67 DP 1307	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01267	Commercial building	20 Wynyard Street, Devonport	PT LOT 1 DP 44089; road reserve	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01268	Howick Redoubt/Stockade Hill R11_326	12R Mellons Bay Road, Mellons Bay	LOT 1 SBRS OF HOWICK; road reserve	B		A,D,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01269	Papahinu (Papahinau)/Chapel Point Pa R11_45	555 Puhinui Road, Papatoetoe	Allot 182 Parish of Manurewa; PART TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67474; CMA	B		C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01270	Mill site R11_1633, site of water-powered mill, including water race and dam	Botanic Gardens Regional Park, 102 Hill Road, The Gardens	Lot 3 DP 59551	B	Entire extent of place	A,D,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01271	St John's Redoubt site R11_534, including view shaft	19, 23 and 25 Redoubt Road, Manukau Central, and 13R Boeing Place, Goodwood Heights	Lot 2 DP 96631; Lot 65 DP183462; PART CLENDONSGRANT; SEC 1 SO 65987	B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 11		Yes	Yes
01272	Group of stone structures R11_724	Ambury Park, 66 Wellesley Road, Mangere Bridge	Lot 3 DP 156421	B		C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01273	Group of stone structures R11_697	Ambury Park, 66 Wellesley Road, Mangere Bridge	Lot 3 DP 156421	B		C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01274	Settlement R11_819	Ambury Park, 66 Wellesley Road, Mangere Bridge	Lot 3 DP 156421	B		C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01275	Te Pane A Mataaho/Te Pane O Mataaho/Te Upoko o Mataaho/Mangere Mountain R11_26, R11_550	Mangere Mountain Historic Reserve, Mangere Domain, 17R Domain Road, Mangere Bridge	Section 1 SO 68568; Section 2 SO 68568; Section 3 SO 68568; Lot 1 DP 44558; Lot 29 DP 57347; Section 1 SO 40483; Lot 16 DP 42381; Lot 1 DP375635; Allot 270 PSH OF Manurewa; road reserve	B		C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01276	Midden R11_1338, R11_1727	500 Island Road and 56 Ihumatao Quarry Road, Mangere Bridge	Lot 1 DP 156421; Lot 4 DP198546	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01278	Midden R11_1763	500 Island Road and 56 Ihumatao Quarry Road, Mangere Bridge	Lot 1 DP 156421; Lot 4 DP198546	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01280	Stone walls, mounds, middens R11_1762, R11_1761	500 Island Road and 56 Ihumatao Quarry Road, Mangere Bridge	Lot 1 DP 156421; Lot 3 DP198546	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01281	Stone heaps and midden R11_1760	500 Island Road and 56 Ihumatao Quarry Road, Mangere Bridge	Lot 1 DP 156421; Lot 2 DP156421; Lot 3 DP 198546; Lot 5 DP 198546	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01282	Stone heaps and middens R11_1759	500 Island Road and 56 Ihumatao Quarry Road, Mangere Bridge	Lot 1 DP 156421; Lot 3 DP198546	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01283	Midden R11_1323	Oruarangi Esplanade Reserve, Oruarangi Road and 500 Island Road,	Pt Allotment 78A PSH OF Manurewa; Lot 1 DP 156421	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01284	Shell midden R11_1327	Oruarangi Esplanade Reserve, Oruarangi Road, 500 Island Road	Pt Allotment 78A Parish of Manurewa; Lot 1 DP 156421	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01285	Midden R11_1328	On Western bank of Oruarangi Creek, west of Oruarangi Road Bridge	Pt Allotment 78A PSH OF Manurewa	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01286	Bridge site, including buttress foundations R11_2146	Oruarangi Creek, west of Oruarangi Road Bridge	Lot 1 DP 156421	B		A,D,G	To be defined#		Yes	
01287	Midden R11_1324	South end of Oruarangi Road Bridge, eastern side of creek bank	Road reserve	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01288	Musick Point historic landscape, including Memorial Building, Emergency Radio Station, and Te Naupata Pa R11_23	Musick Point Esplanade Reserve, 20 Musick Point Road, Bucklands Beach	Lot 2 DP 158600; Lot 3 DP158600	A*	Memorial building; Radio Station building	A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01289	Pakuranga Pa (Pigeon Mountain) R11_38	Pakuranga Domain Recreation Reserve, 68R Pigeon Mountain Road, Half Moon Bay	Lot 183 DP 988414; Sec 3SO 434440; Sec 6 SO434440	B		A,C,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01291	Omanawatere Pa S11_15	44R Maraetai Drive, Maraetai	Part Lot 1 DP 25802; CMA	B		D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01292	Waiomanu (Maraetai) Pa S11_76	Waiomanu Reserve (Magazine Bay), 15R Maraetai Coast Road, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 186245; road reserve	B		D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01293	Pawhetau (Taupo) Pa S11_75	Waitawa Regional Park, 1168 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 45518; Part Waitawa Block; CMA	B		C,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01294	Pa site (Orere School) S11_69	775 Kawakawa- Orere Road, Clevedon	Part Lot 1 DP 9805	B		D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01295	Tapapakanga stone structures S11_245	Tapapakanga Regional Park, 14 Deerys Road, Orere Point	Part Tapapakanga 1C Block	B		D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01296	Pa site (Poutu Point) S11_107	914 Clevedon- Kawakawa Road, Papakura	Part Mataitai 1A1B BLOCK	B		D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01297	Pa and midden S11_108	850, 852R, 854 and864B Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon	MATAITAI 1A2B6 BLOCK; LOT 2 DP 164517; LOT 5DP 164517; LOT 7 DP164517; CMA	B		D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01298	Pa site (sometimes known as Pehuwai) S11_54	795 North Road, Clevedon	LOT 1 DP 459078; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01299	Te Oue Pa S11_53	829 North Road, Clevedon	Lot 7 DP 31974	B		A,C,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01300	Whakakaiwhara Pa S11_120	Duder Regional Park, 933R North Road, Clevedon	Part Lot 6 DP 31974	B		A,C,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01301	Tapapakanga Pa S11_119	Tapapakanga Regional Park, 92 Deerys Road, Orere Point	Part Tapapakanga 1A Block	B		D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01302	Pa site (Waimango Stream) S11_286	621 Orere- Matingarahi Road, Orere Point	Part Lot 6 DP 42113	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01303	Orere Pit site S11_445	676 Kawakawa- Orere Road, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 406693	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01328	All Souls' Church	49 North Road, Clevedon	LOT 2 DP 192434	A*	Church	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01329	McNicol Homestead	12R McNicol Road, Clevedon	LOT 1 DP 89145	A*	Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01330	Meadowbrook	1 Kimptons Road, Brookby	LOT 1 DP 359073	B	Homestead	A,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
01331	William Granger's Brick House	12 Trig Road, Whitford	LOT 1 DP 145743	A*	Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01332	Clevedon Post Office	2 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Clevedon	LOT 1 DP 136566	B	Post Office	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); water tank		
01333	Te Tokotoru Tapu Church and graveyard	909 and 923 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon	PART MATAITAI 1A1 BLOCK; LOT 1 DP 130731	A*	Church	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		Yes
01334	Brookby Unsectarian Church	367 Brookby Road, Brookby	PART ALLOT 190 PSH OF PAKURANGA	B		A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01336	Duder Homestead	208 Maraetai Coast Road, Clevedon	Lot 4 DP 433370	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01337	Quinn's Cottage	109 Otau Mountain Road, Clevedon	LOT 2 DP 471301; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01338	Paton Homestead	240 McNicol Road, Clevedon	ALLOT 35 SBRS OF OTAU	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01339	Ashby Homestead	Tapapakanga Regional Park, 95 Deerys Road, Orere Point	PART TAPAPAKANGA 2 BLOCK	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01340	Ashby Graveyard	Tapapakanga Regional Park, 95 Deerys Road, Orere Point	PART WHAREKAWA 4B2A1A BLOCK; road reserve	B		A,E,H	Refer to planning maps			
01341	Stoddart House/Freshwater	1483 Clevedon- Kawakawa Road, Kawakawa Bay	PART LOT 1 DP 34878	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01342	Willowbank Cottage	12 William Woods Court, East Tamaki	LOT 327 DP 211678	A*	Residence	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01343	St John's Church and Hampton Park	Hampton Park, 328 and 334R East Tamaki Road, East Tamaki	LOT 1 DP 21936; LOT 1 DP 63604; LOT 2 DP 63604; LOT 3 DP 63604; LOT 4 DP 63604; LOT 5 DP 63604; LOT 6 DP 63604	A*	Church; cultural landscape	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01344	St Paul's Church	141 Chapel Road, Flat Bush	LOT 1 DP 168186	A*	Church	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01346	War Memorial	East Tamaki Reserve, 244R East Tamaki Road,Otara	PART LOT 9 DP 9824	A*	Memorial	A,B,E	Refer to planning maps			
01347	Dilworth Agricultural School (former)	Manukau Institute of Technology North Campus, 53S Otara Road, Otara	PART LOT 17 DP 24310	A*	Building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01349	Guy's Wharf and Quarry R11_1390	Burswood Esplanade Reserve, 23R Kenwick Place, East Tamaki	Lot 310 DP 156849; CMA	B		A,B,D,F	Refer to planning maps			
01350	Guy Homestead	47C Huntington Drive, East Tamaki	LOT 1 DP 474573	B	Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
01351	Baverstock Road School/teacher’s residence (former)	Murphys Bush Reserve, 160R Murphys Road, Flat Bush	PT LOT 1 DP 69592	B	Building	A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01352	Dairy Factory Manager's Cottage	508 Chapel Road, East Tamaki	LOT 108 DP 201577	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01353	Stables	59 Alexander Crescent, Otara	LOT 1 DP 175327	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01354	Flat Bush School (former) and Murphy's homestead/teacher's residence (former)	Murphys Bush Reserve, 157R Flat Bush School Road and 160R Murphys Road, Flat Bush	LOT 500 DP 452465; PT LOT 1 DP 69592	B	School building; homestead/residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of Murphy's homestead/teacher's residence; rear extension to Murphy's homestead/teacher's residence		
01355	Cryers Road stone walls	Barry Curtis Park, 163 Chapel Road, Flat Bush	LOT 1 DP 370733	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01356	All Saints Church and graveyard	9 Selwyn Road, Howick	PART ALLOT 1 SEC 7 SM FMS NEAR HOWICK	A*	Church; graveyard	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01358	St Andrew's Presbyterian Church and graveyard	7 Vincent Street, Howick	ALLOT 129 VILL OF HOWICK; ALLOT 130 VILL OF HOWICK	A*	Church; graveyard	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01360	Hawthorn Dene	Hawthorndene Grounds, 280 Botany Road, Howick	LOT 3 DP 166980	A*	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01361	Keppoch Lodge and well	1 Tanglewood Place, Howick	LOT 1 DP 65426	A*	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01363	Shamrock Cottage and well	73R Selwyn Road, Howick	LOT 1 DP 52025	A*	Cottage	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01365	Pillboxes	Howick Beach, 110R Beach Road and 1/1 Marine Parade, Mellons Bay (two pillboxes – north and south ends of the beach)		A*	Pillboxes	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
01366	Howick Wharf site	Howick Beach, 110R Beach Road, Mellons Bay and 4R Granger Road, Howick	ALLOT 63 SEC 2 TN OFHOWICK; LOT 1 DP 26997; LOT 2 DP 26997; LOT 3 DP26997; ALLOT 5 SEC 6 TN OF HOWICK; ALLOT 6 SEC 6 TN OF HOWICK; ALLOT7 SEC 6 TN OF HOWICK; road reserve; CMA	A*	Wharf; steps; wall remnants	A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01367	Pillbox	181R Mellons Bay Road and 16 Page Point Road, Mellons Bay		A*	Pillbox	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
01368	Pillboxes	12R Shelly Beach Parade and 40R Tainui Road; 47R Shelly Beach Parade, Cockle Bay (two pillboxes – north and south ends of the beach)		A*	Pillboxes	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
01369	Owhanga/Windross House	Cockle Bay Reserve, 47R Shelly Beach Parade, Cockle Bay	LOT 3 DP 16751; LOT 4 DP16751	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01370	Fencible Cottage and well	34 Abercrombie Street, Howick	LOT 1 DP 318875	A*	Cottage	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01372	Our Lady Star of the Sea Church and cemetery	28 Picton Street, Howick	LOT 5 DP 48322	B	Church and cemetery	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01373	Well	35 Cook Street, Howick	LOT 1 DP 91111	B	Well	A	Refer to planning maps; limited to the area containing the well			
01374	McInness Building	127 Picton Street, Howick	LOT 2 DP 166066	B		A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01375	Steven's Homestead, including well and barn	185 Bleakhouse Road, Mellons Bay	LOT 7 DP 456956	B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01376	McMillan Homestead	159 Bleakhouse Road, Mellons Bay	LOT 10 DP 44659	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01377	The Cliffs	13 Rangitoto View Road, Cockle Bay	LOT 6 DP 47315	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01378	Brickell Homestead	174 Ridge Road, Howick	LOT 1 DP 153913	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01379	Kelsey's Store/Homestead	1 Howe Street, Howick	LOT 2 DP 160739	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01380	Captain Irvine's Homestead	40 and 42 Ridge Road, Howick	LOT 1 DP 470623; LOT 2DP 470623	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01381	Star of the Sea Convent and Chapel	29 Granger Road, Howick	LOT 3 DP 188910	A*	Convent; chapel	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) except Chapel		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01382	Marine Hotel (former)/Prospect of Howick Hotel	78 Picton Street, Howick	LOT 1 DP 164289	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01408	Old Pakuranga School House	500S Pakuranga Road, Pakuranga	PART ALLOT 3 SEC 4 SM FMS NEAR HOWICK	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01409	Edwin Robert's Homestead	65 Butley Drive, Farm Cove	LOT 70 DP 68949	B		A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01410	Pakuranga Public Hall	Pakuranga Hall Grounds, 346 and 346R Pakuranga Road, Pakuranga	PART LOT 9 DEEDS 229; ALLOT 365 PSH OF PAKURANGA	B		A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01411	Panmure Swing Bridge site, including abutments and swivel section R11_1708	Dayspring Way Esplanade Reserve, 26R Kerswill Place and 2R Pakuranga Road, Pakuranga	SEC 3 SO 66069;SEC 1 SO 66069; road reserve; CMA	B		A,B,E,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01412	Robert's Homestead	140S Pakuranga Road, Pakuranga	PART LOT 1 DP 37727	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); 1960s accomodation building attached to east of homestead; detached brick and tile building to the west of homestead; detached garage; any other accessory buildings		
01413	St James Church and graveyard/urupa	27 Church Road, Mangere Bridge	LOTS 1-6 DEEDS PLAN 1233 AND PARTALLOTMENT 10 VILLAGE OF MANGERE	A*	Church; graveyard	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01414	Abbeville farmhouse and Westney Road Methodist Church (former)	3 Nixon Road, Mangere	PART LOT 2 DP 12194	A*	Farmhouse; barn	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01415	Kauri Cottage	22 Mountain Road, Mangere Bridge	PART ALLOT 202 PSH OF MANUREWA	A*	Cottage	A,C,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01416	Rennie Homestead	619 Oruarangi Road, Mangere	ALLOT 177 PSH OF MANUREWA	A*	Buildings	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01417	Mangere Central School and schoolhouse (former)	Old School Reserve, 299R and 301 Kirkbride Road and 5R Naylors Drive, Mangere	ALLOT 364 PSH OF MANUREWA; ALLOT 366 PSH OF MANUREWA; PART ALLOT 74 PSH OF MANUREWA; LOT 200 DP 321090	A*	Buildings	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01419	Mangere Presbyterian Church and graveyard	254 Kirkbride Road, Mangere	LOT 1 DP 110883	A*	Church; graveyard	A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01421	Paul Homestead	556 Oruarangi Road, Mangere	PART ALLOT 180 PSH OF MANUREWA	A*	Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01422	Massey Homestead/Franklynne (former)	337R Massey Road, Mangere	LOT 3 DP 85624	A*	Former residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01423	Selwyn Church	3 Hain Avenue, Mangere East	LOT 18 DP 20494	B	Church	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Hall attached to church		
01424	Rennie/Jones Homestead	198 Ihumatao Road, Mangere	Part Allot 163 PSH of Manurewa	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps; limited to building footprint	Interior of building(s)		
01425	Taylor residence (former)/Waterlea	14 and 16 Ambury Road, Mangere Bridge	LOT 4 DP 68846; LOT 7 DP76851	A*	Residence; barn	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01427	Barrow House	49 Church Road, Mangere Bridge	LOT 2 DP 74479	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01428	The Oaks	84 Wallace Road(known as 100 Wallace Road), Mangere Bridge	LOT 1 DP 70195	B		A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01429	Ambury Cottage	8 Wallace Road, Mangere Bridge	LOT 1 DP 31626	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01430	Fischer's Store (former)	25 Wallace Road, Mangere Bridge	LOT 6 DP 19852	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01431	Residence	32 McIntyre Road, Mangere Bridge	LOT 1 DP 35981	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01432	Shenstone Cottage	65 Mountain Road, Mangere Bridge	LOT 1 DP 133525	B	Cottage	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage		
01433	Residence	140 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge	LOT 12 DP 385464	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01434	Residence	128 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge	LOT 1 DP 48572	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01435	Residence	40 Oruarangi Road, Mangere	LOT 1 DP 65677	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); accessory buildings		
01436	Residence	2 Gray Avenue, Mangere East	PT LOT 7 DP 2989; PT LOT 18 DP 20742; PT LOT 19 DP 20742	B	Residence	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); outbuildings		
01438	Margetts' House	5 Domain Lane, Mangere Bridge	LOT 1 DP 375635	B		B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01439	Topping House	164 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge	LOT 2 DP 201552	B		B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01440	McBurney House	18 Boyd Avenue, Mangere Bridge	LOT 2 DP 209009	B		B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01441	Cottage	43 Church Road, Mangere Bridge	LOT 2 DP 209009	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01442	Residence	290 Massey Road (also known as 292 Massey Road), Mangere East	LOT 2 DP 30808	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01443	Whare Koa (former)/Mangere Community House	Mangere Central Park, 141R Robertson Road, Mangere	PART LOT 1 DP 41206	B		B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01444	Metro Theatre (former)/Mangere East Hall	Walter Massey Park, 362 and 372R Massey Road, Mangere East	PT LOT 6 DEEDS PLAN 65; PT LOT 6 DEEDS BLUE 65	B	Hall	A,B,G	Refer to planning maps			
01445	Residence	64 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge	PART LOT 9 DP 13324; ALLOT 66 VILL OF MANGERE	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01446	Residence	51 McIntyre Road, Mangere Bridge	LOT 2 DP 51695	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01447	Nathan Homestead and gardens	David Nathan Park, 68R and 72 Hill Road, Hill Park	Lot 148 DP 51561; LOT 209 DP 52269; LOT 210 DP 52269; LOT 211 DP 52269	A	Homestead; gardens; water tower	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); all buildings and structures constructed after 1961		
01448	Beaufords Reception Centre	Totara Park, 90R Wairere Road, The Gardens	LOT 1 DP 54627	A*	Main building	A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01449	Manurewa War Memorial gates and cenotaph	Manukau Central Primary School, 4S Hill Road, Hill Park	PART CLENDONS GRANT BLOCK XIV OTAHUHU SURVEY DISTRICT; road reserve	A*	Gates; cenotaph	A,B,E	Refer to planning maps			
01450	St David's Church and graveyard	813 Great South Road, Manukau Central	LOT 1 DP 141153	A*	Church	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01451	St Luke's Church	1 Russell Road, Manurewa	PART LOT 3 DP 4436	A*	Church	A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01452	Manurewa Children's Home (former)	25 and 35 Montilla Place, Manurewa	LOT 1 DP 443366; LOT 2DP 443366	A*	Main Building	A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01453	Dutch prefabricated house	56 Gloucester Road, Manurewa	LOT 1 DP 391150	B	Residence	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01454	Chapman-Taylor House	188 Ranfurly Road, Alfriston	PART CLENDONS GRANT	A*	Residence	B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01455	Gibbons House	21 Gibbons Road, Weymouth	LOT 6 DP 73183	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01456	Orford Lodge	8 and 10 Earls Court, Hill Park	LOT 2 DP 185045; LOT 14 DP 51276	B	Residence	A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01457	Finlayson House	Mountfort Park, 25R Dr Pickering Avenue (also known as 190 Weymouth Road), Manurewa	LOT 2 DP 115625	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01458	Howick Historical Village	Lloyd Elsmore Park, 2R Bells Road, Pakuranga	PART ALLOT 420 PSH OF PAKURANGA; LOT 2 DP 60358; SEC 1 SO 67536;SEC 1 SO 69037; SEC 2SO 67536; ALLOT 15 SEC 3 SM FMS NEAR HOWICK	A*	Buildings	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01459	All Saints Church	517A Weymouth Road, Weymouth	PART ALLOT 38 VILL OF WEYMOUTH	B		A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01460	Farmhouse (former)/Clendon Park Community House	Finlayson Community House Reserve, 60R Finlayson Avenue, Manurewa	PART LOT 210 DP 83570	B	Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); childcare building		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01464	Military Milepost - 10 mile	Papatoetoe Museum, 91 Cambridge Terrace, Papatoetoe		A*	Milepost structure	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps#			
01465	Military Milepost - 11 mile	Papatoetoe Museum, 91 Cambridge Terrace, Papatoetoe		A*	Milepost structure	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps#			
01466	St Saviour's Chapel and Papatoetoe Orphan's Home and School (former)	80 Wyllie Road, Papatoetoe	LOT 1 DP 149864	A	Chapel; Administration block; three residential dormitories	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	All buildings, structures and features built after 1962; covered structures between residential dormitories and administration block; interior of buildings except for interior of St Saviour's Chapel		
01468	Papatoetoe Town Hall	35 St George Street, Papatoetoe	PART LOT 3 DP 7551; PART LOT 4 DP 7551; road reserve	A*	Town Hall	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01469	Cambria House	250 Puhinui Road, Papatoetoe	LOT 1 DP 184348	A*	Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01470	Memorial Gates	Papatoetoe Central School, 317S Great South Road, Papatoetoe	PT ALLOT 37 PARSH OF MANUREWA; road reserve	B	Memorial structure	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01471	St John's Presbyterian Church and graveyard	120 Great South Road, Papatoetoe	LOT 2 DP 64503; PARTLOT 7 DP 45423	A*	Building; graveyard	A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01473	Papatoetoe Railway Station	1 St George Street, Papatoetoe	ALLOT 544 PSH OFMANUREWA; railway reserve; road reserve	A*	Station building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01475	O'Laughlen House	40 Wallace Road, Papatoetoe	LOT 35 DP 47245	B		B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01477	Residence	95 Wallace Road, Papatoetoe	LOT 28 DP 20291	B		B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01478	Watson Homestead	6 Watson Place, Papatoetoe	LOT 2 DP 41827	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01480	Residence	47 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe	LOT 1 DP 83803	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01481	Dilkusha House	5 Scott Road, Papatoetoe	LOT 3 DP 58145	B	Residence	A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage; garden shed; detached rear flat		
01482	Residence	128 Gray Avenue, Papatoetoe	LOT 1 DP 90834	B		B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01483	Papatoetoe Central Theatre (former)	77 St George Street, Papatoetoe	LOT 3 DP 21394; road reserve	B	Theatre	A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01484	Residence	89 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe	LOT 1 DP 124452	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01485	Dingwall Trust Children's Home	8 Dingwall Place, Papatoetoe	LOT 1 DP 108952	A*	Main building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01486	Woodside Methodist Cemetery and memorial	10 Manukau Station Road, Manukau Central	LOT 1 DP 87801; PARTLOT 1 DP 51122; road reserve	A*	Memorial; cemetery	A,B,G	Refer to planning maps			
01487	Military milepost	88 Great South Road, Manurewa	PART LOT 2 DP 12461	A*	Milepost structure	A,B,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01499	Methodist Church (former)	53 Paparata Road, Bombay	LOT 1 DP 445055	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01500	Church of Saint Peter in the Forest and graveyard	150 Bombay Road, Bombay	LOT 1 DP 127925	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01501	Wesley Methodist Church	53 Queen Street, Waiuku	LOT 1 DP 57337	B		A,B,C,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01502	Pukekohe East Presbyterian Church	95 Runciman Road, Pukekohe	PART ALLOT 29 PSH OF PUKEKOHE; PART ALLOT 7 PSH OF PUKEKOHE	B		A,B,C,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
01504	St Brides Anglican Church, graveyard and stockade	Findlay Road, Pukekohe (also known as Patumahoe)	PART ALLOT E98 PSH OF WAIUKU EAST	A		A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01505	Holy Trinity Anglican Church	2 Victoria Avenue, Waiuku	LOT 1 DP 112712	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01506	Courthouse (former)	Massey Park, Belgium Street, Waiuku	ALLOT 321 PSH OF WAIUKU EAST	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01507	Kentish Hotel	5 Queen Street, Waiuku	LOT 9 DP 11645; LOT 10DP 11645; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01508	Hartmann House (former)	15-17 King Street, Waiuku	LOT 2 DP 24653	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01509	Waiuku lock-up (former)	Tamakae Reserve, adjacent to 15-17 King Street, Waiuku	PART TIDAL LAND SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 47282	B		A,B,D,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
01510	Warriston Homestead	5 and 7 Warriston Avenue, Waiuku	LOT 1 DP 74246; LOT 2 DP74246	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01511	Pioneer Cottage	Roulston Park, 9 Stadium Drive, Pukekohe	PART ALLOT 12 PSH OF PUKEKOHE	B		A,B,D,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
01512	Residence	25 East Street, Pukekohe	PART ALLOT 12 PSH OF PUKEKOHE	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01513	Residence	27 East Street, Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP 181058	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01514	Residence	2 Dublin Street, Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP 50499	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01515	Residence	24 Dublin Street, Pukekohe	PART LOT 13 DP 16253	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01516	Residence	12 Harrington Avenue, Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP 117297; PARTLOT 17 DP 7278	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01518	Residence	309 Anzac Road, Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP 131370	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01519	Residence	18 Carlton Road, Pukekohe	PART LOT 1 DP 36578	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01520	O'Connor's Building	3 West Street, Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP 312584; road reserve	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01521	F Perkins & Co Building	1 King Street, Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP 52950; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01522	Franklin Electric Power Board (former)	99 and 103 Manuaku Road, Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP 143671; LOT 1DP 143671	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01523	Beatty & Marshall's Building	113 King Street, Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP 158971	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01524	Lodge's Building	45 Edinburgh Street, Pukekohe	PART LOT 1 DP 48132; road reserve	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01525	Fire Station (former)	27 Edinburgh Street, Pukekohe	LOT 13 DP 7997	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01526	Central Buildings	164 King Street, Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP 59297; road reserve	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01527	Maioro School building (former)	Tamakae Reserve 15 King Street, Waiuku	PART LOT 1 DP 24653	B		A,D,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
01528	Thornhill Cottage	101 Waitangi Falls Road, Glenbrook	LOT 1 DP 97820	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01529	Pollok Church	2104 Awhitu Road, Pollok	PART ALLOT 23 PSH OF WAITARA	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01531	Wilson Homestead (former)	64E Moumoukai Road, Papakura	LOT 12 DP 125201	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01532	Brook Homestead historic landscape, including Brook Bach and all pre-1971 plantings within Pt Lot 2 DP 27021	Awhitu Regional Park, 216 Brook Road, Waiuku	PART LOT 2 DP 27021	B		A,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01537	Bishop Selwyn cairn	Adjacent to SH 1, Bombay	PART ALLOT 254 PSH OF MANGATAWHIRI; PART LOT 3 DP 6559; PART LOTB DP 6559; road reserve	B		B,H	Refer to planning maps			
01538	Kitchener Road railway bridge	Corner of Kitchener Road and James Bright Lane, Waiuku	PT ALLOT 352 PARISH WAIUKU EAST DISTRICT; road reserve	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps			
01539	First Presbyterian Church plaque	Adjacent to 70 Nelson Street, Pukekohe		B		B	Refer to planning maps#			
01540	St Andrew's Anglican Church plaque	Corner Fair Oaks and Wellington Street, Pukekohe		B		B	Refer to planning maps#			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01541	Kohekohe Presbyterian Church (former) and plaque	1185 and 1189 Awhitu Road, Waiuku	PT ALLOT 220 PARISH WAIPIPI DISTRICT; LOT 4 DP 435353; road reserve	B	Former church building	A,G	Refer to planning maps	Exterior door; interior features of pulpit, doors and plastic circuit breaker		
01542	Wesleyan Mission Station plaque	Adjacent to 288 Orua Bay Road, Waiuku		B		B	Refer to planning maps#			
01547	Buckland Cenotaph	Opposite 567 Buckland Road, Buckland	Road reserve; railway reserve	B		B,G	Refer to planning maps			
01549	Franklin Remembers plaque	Adjacent to 40 Paparata Road, Bombay		B		B	Refer to planning maps#			
01550	Maori War and Pioneers Cemetery monument	Lower Mauku\Glenbrook Road Esplanade Reserve, adjacent to 891 Glenbrook Road, Pukekohe		B		A,B	Refer to planning maps#			
01551	Waiau Pa War Memorial monument	Waiau Pa School, 571 Waiau Pa Road, Pukekohe		B		B	Refer to planning maps#			
01552	Awhitu Park Opening Day plaque	Awhitu Regional Park, 216 Brook Road, Waiuku		B		B	Refer to planning maps#			
01555	Tamakae Reserve	Tamakae Reserve, 15 King Street, Waiuku	Pt Lot 1 DP 24653	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01557	Rooseville Park	Rooseville Park, Ngahere Road, Pukekohe	Lot 5 DP 56804; LOT 8 DP56804	B		D	Refer to planning maps	Existing buildings and structures	Yes	
01558	Hickeys Recreation Reserve	Hickeys Recreation Reserve, Paerata Road, Pukekohe	Lot 6 DP 39558	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01559	Te Pae o Kai waka Pa/Waiuku Stockade Pa and stockade site	3-7 Court Street, 53 Queen Street, and 24 Bowden Street, Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 384808; Lot 1 DP57337; Lot 3 DP 26708	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01560	Shepherds Bush Redoubt site	1388 and 1390Great South Road, Drury and 16 Cooper Road, Waiuku	Pt Lot 1 DP 46150; Pt Lot 2 DP 46150; Lot 3 DP 381557	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01565	Headland pa site (Te Pane O Horoiwi) R11_94, R11_357, R11_95 and Maori settlement sites R11_355, R11_356, R11_1173, R11_2256	Cliff Road Reserve and Glover Park (between Achilles Point and West Tamaki Point), 10A and 12 The Rise, St Heliers	LOT 1 DP 92301; LOT 1 DP188215; LOT 1 DP 62498; LOT 2 DP 62498; LOT 1 DP115999; road reserve	B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01566	Auckland Domain/Pukekaroa/Pukekawa Hill Pa site R11_105, including pits, terraces, midden, house sites, structures, memorials, water supply site, ponds, roads, gardens and plantings	Auckland Domain, 20 Park Road and 100 Stanley Street,Grafton, and 20-24 Nicholls Lane, Parnell	PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 13; PART SEC 98 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; LOT 2 DP 414484; PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN DEPOSITED PLAN 21515; PART ALLOT 1 SEC 18 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; PART ALLOT 1 SEC 99 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 924	B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01567	Big King/Te Tātua/Te Tātua O Ruikiutu pa R11_18	Big King Reserve, 113A Duke Street, Three Kings	SEC 1 SO 34827	B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01568	Pits, terraces and midden site R11_1089	Dingle Dell Reserve, 29 Dingle Road, St Heliers	LOT 10A DP 410	B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01569	Savage Memorial and Fort Bastion R11_1719, including gun emplacements, artillery battery, observation posts, searchlight emplacements, tunnels, underground rooms, and earthwork defences	Michael Joseph Savage Memorial, 19 Hapimana Street, Whenua Rangitira, and 2-56 Kitemoana Street, Orakei	SEC 1 SO 63319; SEC 1SO 65657; SEC 2 SO65657; SEC 2 SO 446761	A	Entire designed landscape; memorial structures	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01570	Fort Resolution site R11_1718	158 St Stephens Avenue, Point Resolution, Parnell	PART ALLOT 23 SEC 2 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; PART AUCKLAND HARBOUR BOARD GRANT	B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01572	Hamlins Hill/Mutukaroa Pa site R11_142	10-18 Sylvia ParkRoad, and 1014 Great South Road, Mount Wellington	PART LOT 5 DP 20687; PART LOT 2 DP 120402; LOT 1 DP 38773; LOT 1 DP45017; PART LOT 5 DP20687; LOT 1 DP 75757; LOT 2 DP 75757; PART HAMLINS GRANT	B		A,C,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01573	Settlement site R11_1177, R11_1178, R11_1179, R11_1180, R11_1181, R11_1182, R11_1183, R11_1184, R11_1185, R11_1186	105-111 Kepa Road, Orakei	SEC 2 SO 445650	B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01574	Stonework R11_1637	Stonefields, 8 Tidey Road, Mount Wellington	LOT 2 DP 315817	B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01575	Melanesian Mission R11_1706, including Norfolk pine tree	40-44 and 48-56Tamaki Drive, Mission Bay	LOT 1 DP 22640; LOT 2 DP 22640; LOT 3 DP 22640; LOT 4 DP 22640; LOT 5 DP 22640; PART LOT 7 DP 22640	A	Mission House	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01576	Mount Albert/Owairaka R11_20	Owairaka Domain, Owairaka Volcanic Landscape, 27 Summit Drive, Mount Albert	SEC 1 SO 454869	A*		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01577	Mount Eden/Maungawhau R11_17	Mangawhau/Eden, 250 a Mount Eden Mount Eden	SEC 1 SO 454833; SEC 2SO 454833; LOT 1 DP131932	A*		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01578	Mount Hobson/Remuera R11_16	Mount Hobson Domain, 181-225 Remuera Road, Remuera	SEC 1 SO 454849; PARTALLOT 2 SEC 11 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	A*		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01579	Mount Richmond/Otahuhu R11_13	Mount Richmond Domain, 1110 Great South Road, Mount Wellington	SEC 1 SO 454943; LOT 2DP 106110	A*		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01580	Mount Roskill/Puketapapa R11_19	Winstone Park, 1109 Dominion Road, Mount Roskill	SEC 1 SO 454876	A*		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01581	Mount St John/Te Kopuke R11_15	Mount St John Domain, 35, 39, 41, 43, 47A and 51A Mount St John Avenue, 11A Ranfurly Road, 28B and 30 Halifax Avenue, 12 Warborough Avenue, and 16A Belvedere Street, Epsom	SEC 1 SO 454980; LOT 2 DP 35331; LOT 13 DP 20564; LOT 1 DP 334602; LOT 2 DP 413830; PART ALLOT 17 SEC 11 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; LOT 2 DP 40391; LOT 1 DP 25811; PART LOT 23 DEEDS BLUE 52; LOT 2 DP 50836; LOT 1 DP 359371; LOT 1 DP 366545; LOT 4 DEEDS S 117; LOT 5 DEEDS S 117	A*		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01582	Mount Wellington/Maungarei R11_12	Mount Wellington Domain, 32-66 Mountain Road and 6-10 Homestead Drive, Mount Wellington	SEC 1 SO 454947; LOT 9DP 97274	A*		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01583	Oakley Creek historic landscape, including stone walls, mill site, historic bridge, Maori occupation site, and karaka trees	Oakley Creek Walkway, to east of Great North Road, south of North Western Motorway, between Cowley Street and Fir Street, Waterview	Sec 350 SO 434446; Sec352 SO 434446; Sec 355SO 434446; Sec 357 SO434446; Lot 3 DP 144585	B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01584	Te Umuponga Pa site R11_91	Orakei Domain, 11 Tamaki Drive Orakei and 2-56 Kitemoana Street, Orakei		B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01585	One Tree Hill /Maungakiekie R11_14	One Tree Hill Domain, Cornwall Park, 670 ManukauRoad, 197-211Green Lane West, Epsom	SEC 1 SO 454862; PART ALLOT 8A SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; PART ALLOT 9 SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; PART ALLOT 10 SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; PART ALLOT 11 SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; PART ALLOT 12 SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; PART ALLOT 13 SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	A*		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps	Post 1944 buildings	Yes	Yes
01586	Headland pa site R11_87	Orakei Basin West Reserve, 191-215 and 217- 219 Orakei Road, Remuera	LOT 1 DP 24664; LOT 2 DP 24664; LOT 3 DP 24664; LOT 4 DP 24664; LOT 5 DP 24664; LOT 6 DP 24664; LOT 7 DP 24664; LOT 8 DP 24664; LOT 9 DP 24664; LOT 10 DP 24664; LOT 11 DP 24664; LOT 12 DP 24664; LOT 13 DP 24664; PART LOT 33 DP 24664; LOT 1 DP 121862; ALLOT 286 SEC 16 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01587	Te Kōpua Kai a Hiku/Panmure Basin, including Mokoia pā site, terrace/midden, and middens R11_98, R11_1255, R11_1377, R11_1384, R11_1385, R11_2158 R11_2263, R11_2264, R11_2265, R11_2266	100, 100A, 156 and 160 Ireland Road, Tide Close, 29 Lagoon Drive, 18A, 18B and 18C Watene Road, 10, 2/10 and 3/10 Peterson Road, Panmure	LOT 13 DP 103106; LOT 5 DP 38031; LOT 16 DP 39257; LOT 1 DP 163060; LOT 4 DP 38031; LOT 11 DP 39257; LOT 1 DP 63153; LOT 26 DP 187852; LOT 1 DP 163061; LOT 1 DP 136102; LOT 128 DP 23141; LOT 129 DP 19438; LOT 1 DP 18016; LOT 2 DP 18016; LOT 3 DP 18016; PT LOT 4 DP 18016; PT ALLOT 64 SEC 2 VILLAGE PANMURE; PT ALLOT 77 SEC 2 VILLAGE PANMURE; PT ALLOT 63 SEC 2 VILLAGE PANMURE; LOT 40 DP 43120; LOT 41 DP 43120; PT ALLOT 21 SEC 4 VILLAGE PANMURE; LOT 5 DP 44717; ALLOT 23 SEC 4 SMALL LOTS PANMURE; road reserve; CMA	B	Entire extent of place	A,C,D	Refer to planning maps	All buildings and structures	Yes	Yes
01588	Tahuna Torea Sandspit site R11_220, R11_827, R11_830, including fish traps	Tahuna Torea Nature Reserve, 340 West Tamaki Road and Roberta Reserve, 20-22 Roberta Avenue, Glendowie	LOT 156 DP 41926; LOT 30DP 42881; ALLOT 65 DIST OF TAMAKI; ALLOT 208 DIST OF TAMAKI; ALLOT 209 DIST OF TAMAKI; ALLOT 374 DIST OF TAMAKI; CMA	B		A,C,D,G, H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01589	Takaparawha Pa R11_92	Takaparawha Point, 2-56 Kitemoana Street, Orakei	SEC 2 SO 446761	B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01590	Orakei World War II heavy anti-aircraft gun battery R11_1720	Takaparawha Point, 2-56 Kitemoana Street, Orakei	SEC 2 SO 446761	A*		A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01591	Taylor's Hill/Taurere R11_96, including karaka trees	Taylors Hill Reserve, 46 Crossfield Road,250 West TamakiRoad, and 51 Cranbook Place, Glendowie	LOT 27 DP 45088; LOT 103 DP 19506; LOT 104 DP 19506; LOT 105 DP 19506; LOT 106 DP 19506; LOT 107 DP 19506; LOT 108 DP 19506; LOT 109 DP 19506; LOT 110 DP 19506; LOT 111 DP 19506; LOT 124 DP 19506; LOT 2 DP 45876; LOT 1 DP 171105	B		A,C,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01592	Headland pa site (Te Whau Pa) R11_102, R11_441, R11_958,R11_442, including karaka trees	Blockhouse Bay Beach Reserve, 69-79 Endeavour Street, Blockhouse Bay	ALLOT 727 PSH OFWAIKOMITI; road reserve; PART TIDAL LANDS MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 53502; CMA	B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01593	Pollen's brickworks/Wright's pottery site R11_1509	Whau River, Patiki Reserve, 2 and 2A Patiki Road, Avondale	LOT 1 DP 351484; LOT 4DP 136572; CMA	B		A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01595	Mount Albert Grammar School	Mount Albert Grammar School, 36 Alberton Avenue, Mount Albert	PART ALLOT 41 PSH OF TITIRANGI	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01596	St Benedict's Catholic Church and Presbytery	5 Alex Evans Street (also known as 1 St Benedicts Street), Newton	LOT 30 DEEDS 1332; LOT31 DEEDS 1332; LOT 32DEEDS 1332; LOT 33DEEDS 1332; LOT 34 DEEDS 1332; PART LOT 35 DEEDS 1332; LOT 36DEEDS 1332; LOT 37DEEDS 1332; road reserve	A	Church; presbytery	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of presbytery; accessory buildings; car parking areas and gardens		
01597	Stoneleigh (former)/Epworth (former)	4 Alexis Avenue, Mount Albert	LOT 1 DP 481269	B	Residence	F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
01598	Stone garage and fences	14, 16, 18 and 20Alexis Avenue, Mount Albert	LOT 5 DP 21190; LOT 1 DP 59317; LOT 2 DP 59317; LOT 1 DP 47311; Lot 1 DP 67672; road reserve	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01599	Onehunga Railway Station (former)	38 Alfred Street, Onehunga	LOT 1 DP 37335	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01600	Rannoch House	77 Almorah Road, Epsom	PART LOT 6 DP 10257	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01601	Hanna House	11 Arney Road, Remuera	Lot 3 DP 49896	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01602	Residence	27 Arney Road, Remuera	Lot 5 DP 419720	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01603	St Aidan's Church	3-9 Ascot Avenue, Remuera	Lot 13 DP 279; Lot 21 DP 15262; PT Lot 22 DP 15262; PT Lot 23 DP 15262; Lot 32 DP 15262	B	1905 church; lych gate; war memorial	A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Church hall; Social lounge; Parish office; Gathering space; interior of basement in 1905 church		
01604	Kinder House	2 Ayr Street (also known as 482 Parnell Road), Parnell	Lot 1 Deeds 582; Part Lot 2Deeds 582	A	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01605	Ewelme Cottage and grounds	14 Ayr Street, Parnell	Lot 2 DP 39658	A	Residence	A,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01606	Residence	15 Bassett Road, Remuera	Lot 1 DP 413746, Lot 1 DP369241	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01607	Awatea/Fairley	39 Bassett Road, Remuera	LOT 1 DP 199657	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01608	Bray's Landing	Onehunga Bay Reserve, 71-91 Beachcroft Avenue, Onehunga	LOT 1 DP 126904	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps			
01609	St Michael's Catholic Church	6 Beatrice Road, Remuera	LOT 1 DP 209735	B	Church	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of Parish House		
01610	Auckland Gas Company offices and store (former)	20 Beaumont Street, Freemans Bay	Lot 1 DP 211749; LOT 11DP 211749	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01611	Knox Church	4B Birdwood Crescent, Parnell	LOT 18 DP 1967; LOT 19DP 1967; LOT 20 DP 1967	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01612	Green Bay Mission(former)/Blockhouse Bay Baptist Church	504 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay	LOT 2 DP 61718; LOT 73 DP 41822; LOT 74 DP 41822; LOT 75 DP 41822	B	Hall	A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
01613	Residence	10A Bourne Street, Mount Eden	Lot 3 DP 81615	B		F	Refer to planning maps			
01614	Residence	19 Brighton Road, Parnell	LOT 2 DP 100305	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01615	Burrows House	4 Burrows Avenue, Parnell	LOT 2 DP 28969	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01616	Royal Oak Hotel	1 Campbell Road, One Tree Hill	PT LOT 1 DP 11710; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01617	Residence	36 Carlton Gore Road, Newmarket	LOT 60 DP 3862	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01618	Oakley Hospital Main Building	1 Carrington Road, Mount Albert	LOT 5 DP 314949	A	Refer to Schedule14.3 for the area of the Oakley Hospital Main Building that is identified as the primary feature that must be the used in applying rules relating to demolition or destruction	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3	All buildings and structures constructed after 1905, whether attached to the Oakley Hospital Main Building or freestanding; all vegetation within the extent of place; all post 1905 modifications to the interior of the Oakley Hospital Main Building		
01619	Residence	2 Castle Drive, Epsom	LOT 2 DP 50252	B	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
01620	Church of the Assumption, including graveyard, presbytery, and gateposts	130 Church Streetand 89-97 Galway Street, Onehunga	LOT 1 DP 321652; LOT 2DP 321652	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01621	St Peter's Church tower and churchyard	184 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	ALLOT 9 SEC 9 VILL OF ONEHUNGA	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01622	Anglican Church (former) site/Anglican cemetery	22-24 Church Street, Otahuhu	LOT 2 DP 29900	B		A,B	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01623	Marire	37 Claude Road, Epsom	Lot 1 DP 9494; Lot 2 DP9494; Lot 3 DP 9494	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01624	Claybrook Cottage	6 Claybrook Road, Parnell	PART ALLOT 33A SEC 3 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01625	Whare Tane	26 Clive Road, Mount Eden	LOT 2 DP 18407	A	Residence; garage	A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01626	Residence, including garage and gatehouse	2 Coles Avenue, Mount Eden	LOT 1 DP 15082	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01627	Suffolk Hotel (former)/Cavalier Tavern	68 College Hill, Freemans Bay	LOT 14 ALLOT 19 SEC 8 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; LOT 15 ALLOT 19 SEC 8 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; road reserve	B	Building	A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); modern covered deck/extension; window awnings; garage		
01628	Acacia Cottage	Cornwall Park, 197-211 Green Lane West, Epsom	PART ALLOT 11 SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	A	Cottage	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	The rules in Chapter D17 Historic Heritage Overlay relating to relocation of Primary feature Category A place do not apply. Relocation within Cornwall Park must be treated as a discretionary activity		
01629	Sir Logan Campbell statue and fountain	Cornwall Park, 6 Campbell Crescent, Epsom	PART ALLOT 19 SEC 11 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	A	Fountain; statue; circular pathway	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01630	Te Mauri (Te Toka Tu Whenua)	Cornwall Park, 197-211 Green Lane West, Epsom	PART ALLOT 10 SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	A	Obelisk	A,B,C	Refer to planning maps	The rules in Chapter D17 Historic Heritage Overlay relating to relocation of Primary feature Category A place do not apply. Relocation within Cornwall Park must be treated as a discretionary activity		Yes
01631	Residences	6-8 Cracroft Street, Parnell	SEC 28 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01632	Residences	10-12 Cracroft Street, Parnell	LOT 23 DP 31615	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01633	Residences	14-16 Cracroft Street, Parnell	LOT 24 DP 31615	B		H	Refer to planning maps			
01634	Dilworth Terrace Houses	1-8 Dilworth Terrace, Parnell	LOT 1 DP 97009	A	Each of the eight terrace houses	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); carports and garages; gate posts on driveway entrance to Dilworth Terrace; modern skylights; French doors in rear elevation entrances of 1, 2 and 8 Dilworth Terrace		
01635	Auckland Domain Bandstand	Auckland Domain, 20 Park Road, Grafton	PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 13	B		B,G	Refer to planning maps			
01636	Auckland Domain Grandstand	Auckland Domain, 20 Park Road, Grafton	PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 13	A	Grandstand	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01637	Auckland Domain Kiosk	Auckland Domain, 20 Park Road, Grafton	PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 13	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01638	Auckland Domain Wintergarden	Auckland Domain, 20 Park Road, Grafton	PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 13	A	Entire extent of place	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01639	Statue of Robert Burns	Auckland Domain, 20 Park Road, Grafton	PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 13	B		B,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01640	Auckland War Memorial Museum and Cenotaph	Auckland Domain, 20 Park Road, Grafton	PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 13	A	Museum; cenotaph; parade grounds; Court of Honour steps	A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01642	Dominion Road Methodist Church	426 Dominion Road, Mount Eden	PT LOT 1 DP 1699; PT LOT 9 DP 4293; PT LOT 10 DP 4293	B	Church	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01643	St Albans Church	443 Dominion Road, Mt Eden	PART ALLOT 132 SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01644	Capitol Theatre	602-616 Dominion Road, Balmoral	Lot 1 DP 59284	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01645	Foresters Hall (former)/Maori Hall	5 Edinburgh Street, Newton	PART ALLOT 10 SEC 7 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B		A,B,C,G	Refer to planning maps			Yes
01646	Residence	Blockhouse Bay Beach Reserve, 69-79 Endeavour Street, Blockhouse Bay	LOT 6 DP 29584; ALLOT 727 PSH OF WAIKOMITI	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps			
01647	Blockhouse Bay sea wall	Blockhouse Bay Beach Reserve, 69-79 Endeavour Street, Blockhouse Bay	PART TIDAL LANDS MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 53502; CMA	B		B,H	Refer to planning maps			
01648	Kohia Terrace School perimeter wall	Kohia Terrace School, 74 Epsom Avenue, Epsom	SEC 2 SO 67900; road reserve	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01649	Residence	55 Esplanade Road, Mount Eden	LOT 1 DP 192966	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01650	Moses Exler's House	1 Exler Place, Avondale	LOT 2 DP 89283	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01651	Otahuhu Methodist Church and School	498 Great South Road, Otahuhu	PT ALLOT 9 SEC 4 VILL OF OTAHUHU; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01652	Stonemason's house	27-29 Falcon Street, Parnell	LOT 1 DP 194955; road reserve	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01653	Worker's residence	15 Findlay Street, Ellerslie	LOT 1 DP 63800; road reserve	B	Residence	A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01654	Worker's residence	23 Findlay Street, Ellerslie	SEC 53 LAWRY SETT; road reserve	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01655	Worker's residence	32 Findlay Street, Ellerslie	LOT 1 DP 177803; road reserve	B	Residence	A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01656	Worker's residence	36 Findlay Street, Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 316187; road reserve	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01657	Worker's residence	72 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay	LOT 15 ALLOT 18 SEC 8 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01658	Rob Roy Hotel (former)/The Birdcage	123-133 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay	SEC 2 SO 461131; road reserve	B	Hotel	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature including extensions; motorway		
01659	Ford House (former)	4 Garden Road, Remuera	PT LOT 1 DP 17964	B		A,F,G,H	Refer toplanning maps			
01660	Highwic	40 Gillies Avenue, Epsom	Lot 1 DP 28262	A	House; outbuildings	A,D,F,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01661	Alfred Kidd House	74 and 76 Gillies Avenue, Epsom	Lot 1 DP 313509; LOT 2 DP313509; road reserve	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01662	Rocklands	187 Gillies Avenue, Epsom	Lot 11 DP 14375	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01663	Pumping station and works depot (former)/Epsom Community Centre	200-206 Gillies Avenue, Epsom	LOT 2 DP 24459; PART LOT 3 DP 24459; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01664	Melville Park stone walls, posts and steps	Melville Park, 249-259 Gillies Avenue, Epsom	ALLOT 182 SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B	Stone walls; stone posts and pillars; stone steps	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01665	Queen Victoria School	27 Glanville Terrace, Parnell	LOT 24 DP 21631	B		A,B,C	Refer to planning maps			Yes
01666	Kings College historic campus, including Main Block, King's College Memorial Chapel, and Charles T. Major Statue	41 Golf Avenue, Otahuhu	PART LAND CLAIM 269A FAIRBURNS GRANT	A	Chapel	B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Canopy at the south end of the dining hall		
01669	Residence	123 Grafton Road, Grafton	Pt Lot 1 DP 77051	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01670	Trinity Methodist Theological College (former)	136 Grafton Road, Grafton	LOT 1 DP 194379	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01671	St Sepulchre's Church (former)	132 Grange Road, Mount Eden	PT LOTS 1 2 3 4-DP 1648	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01672	Tram shelter (former)	805 Great North Road, Grey Lynn	Lot 1 DP 88398; road reserve	B	Tram shelter	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Buildings and structures that are not the primary feature, including fences		
01673	Bakery	335A Great North Road, Grey Lynn	LOT 1 BLOCK 10 DP 329; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01675	St Joseph's Catholic Church and Bell Tower	456-470 Great North Road, Grey Lynn	Lot 1 DP 134414; road reserve	B		A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01676	Grey Lynn Public Library	474 Great North Road, Grey Lynn	PT LOT 2 DP 31852; PT LOT 3 DP 31852	B	Library	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01677	Terrace Houses	495-503 Great North Road, Grey Lynn	LOT 2 DP 4926	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01678	Pumphouse	805 Great North Road, Grey Lynn	Lot 1 DP 88398	A	Pumphouse	A,B,D,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Buildings and structures that are not the primary feature	Yes	
01679	Engineer's House	805 Great North Road, Western Springs	Lot 1 DP 88398	B	Engineer' s House	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior glass partitions of Engineer's House; buildings and structures that are not the primary feature; vegetation		
01680	Ambassador Theatre	1218-1220 GreatNorth Road, Point Chevalier	PT LOT 2 DP 21452 PT LOT 1 DP 9064; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01681	Church of Christ (former)/Avondale Lions Hall	1650 Great North Road, Avondale	PART ALLOT 345 PSH OF TITIRANGI	B		B,G	Refer to planning maps			
01682	War Memorial and Nixon Monument	2A Piki Thompson Way, Otahuhu	PT LOT 13 DP 19310; road reserve	A	War Memorial Monument; Nixon Monument and headstone; sundial	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01684	Remuera Railway Station and signal box	Adjacent to 130 Great South Road, Remuera	Railway reserve	A	Railway station; signal box	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01685	Simpson House	260 Great South Road, Remuera	LOT 48 DP 21896	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01686	Alexandra Park walls, gates and ticket booths	Alexandra Park, 354-378 Manukau Road and 223C Green Lane West, Epsom	LOT 2 DP 497761; LOT 3DP 492870; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01687	Greenlane Hospital historic campus, including Costley Blocks and Building 5	210 Green Lane West, Epsom	LOT 1 DP 204601	Costley Block - A; Building 5 - B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); eastern 1970's addition; lift tower; all vegetation		
01688	Huia Lodge	Cornwall Park, 197-211 Green Lane West, Epsom	PART ALLOT 11 SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Car park area		
01690	Presbyterian Church	317 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 131091	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01691	Residence	35 Grey Street, Onehunga	PT LOT 5 DP 14032	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01692	Anglican Vicarage	57 Grey Street, Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 87929	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01693	Kemp House (former)/Pleasant Villa	177 Grey Street, Onehunga	LOT 2 DP 35200	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01694	Residence	7-9 Heather Street, Parnell	LOT 27 DP 31615	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01695	Pah Homestead and stables	Monte Cecilia Park, 72 and 72A Hillsborough Road, Hillsborough	SEC 1 SO 310206; SEC 2SO 310206; LOT 1 DP 380498; PART LOT 2 DP 380498; LOT 2 DP 399421; LOT 3 DP 327333	A	Homestead	A,B,D,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of Stables	Yes	Yes
01697	Residence	14 Horoeka Avenue, Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 373540	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01698	Beresford Street School (former)	Auckland Girls' Grammar School, 14-16 Howe Street, Freemans Bay	ALLOT 1 SEC 52 AUCKLAND CITY	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01699	Auckland Girls' Grammar School	Auckland Girls' Grammar School, 14-16 Howe Street, Freemans Bay	PART SEC 55 AUCKLAND City	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01700	Huntly House (former)	16-18 Huntly Avenue, Newmarket	Lot 2 DP 23627	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01701	Catholic Cemetery	68 Hutton Street, Otahuhu	ALLOT 7 SEC 11 VILL OF OTAHUHU	B		A,B	Refer to planning maps			
01702	Ponsonby Baptist Church and Chapel/hall	43 Jervois Road, Herne Bay	LOT 6 ALLOT 13 SEC 8 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; LOT 7 ALLOT 13 SEC 8 SUBURBS AUCKLAND	A	Church	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01703	St Stephen's Church	65 Jervois Road, Herne Bay	LOT 1 DP 155740	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01704	Stichbury Apartments	89-95 Jervois Road, Herne Bay	LOT 1 DP 93988	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01705	Residences	104-106 Jervois Road, Herne Bay	LOT 1 DP 90715	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01706	Bayfield Primary School (former)	272 Jervois Road, Herne Bay	LOT 1 DP 201632; LOT 2DP 201632	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01707	St Stephen's Chapel and cemetery	12 Judge Street, Parnell	PART ALLOT 3 SEC 2 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	A	Chapel; cemetery	A,B,C,D,F,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01708	Parnell Baths	158 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell	PART ALLOT 23 SEC 2 SUBURBS OF AUCKLAND; PART AUCKLAND HARBOUR BOARD GRANT	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01709	Holy Sepulchre Church and hall	2-10 Burleigh Street, Grafton	PART ALLOT 2 SEC 6 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	A	Church; hall	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01710	Seccombe's Well	269 Khyber Pass Road, Epsom	LOT 1 DP 49270	B	Well	A,E	Refer to planning maps; limited to area within a one metre radius of well	Buildings and structures that are not the primary feature	Yes	
01711	Excelsior Building	465-475 Khyber Pass Road, Newmarket	Lot 2 DP 22145	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01712	Kent's Building	481-487 Khyber Pass Road, Newmarket	LOT 1 DP 22145	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01713	Carlton Club Hotel (former)	489 Khyber Pass Road, Newmarket	PART ALLOT 15 SEC 16 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01714	Residence	1 Kingsley Street, Westmere	Lot 1 DP 312257	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01715	Residence	2 Kingsley Street, Westmere	LOT 1 A 938; LOT 2 A 938; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01716	Residence	5 Kingsley Street, Westmere	Lot 1 DP 311785	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01717	Mary Atkin Cottage	Mary Atkin Reserve, 65, 71, and 73Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama	LOT 1 DP 28945; LOT 1 DP426169; LOT 2 DP 426169	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01718	Residence	177 Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama	LOT 27 DP 27807	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01719	Christ Church and The Vicarage	167 and 169 Ladies Mile, Ellerslie	LOT 1 DP 190942; LOT 2DP 145627	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01721	Mount Eden Prison	1 Lauder Road, Mount Eden	SEC 1 SO 441360; SEC2SO 441360; SEC 3 SO441360	A	Prison building; basalt perimeter wall	A,D,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
01722	Gun emplacement	Chamberlain Park, 46A Linwood Avenue, Mount Albert	ALLOT 267 SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	A	Gun emplacement	A,D,E	Refer to planning maps			
01723	Clay residence (former)/Lyndhurst	39 Lloyd Avenue, Mount Albert	LOT 1 DP 44143	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01724	Spicer residence	24 Mainston Road, Remuera	LOT 5 DP 49950	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01725	Otahuhu College	74 Mangere Road, Otahuhu	PART LOT 3 DP 4948; PART LOT 3 DP 2854	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01726	School House	Diocesan School for Girls, 44 Margot Street, Epsom	LOT 1 DP 393716	B	School house	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
01727	St Barnabas's Chapel	Diocesan School for Girls, 44 Margot Street, Epsom	LOT 1 DP 393716	A	19th century chapel	A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	1922 extension, known as the Chapel of Our Glorified Lord; modern portico entrance, including interior; interior of the Chapel of Our Glorified Lord up to and including the colonnade and any surfaces on the shared wall that lines the interior of the 1922 chapel		
01728	Caughey House “Rahiri” (former)/Auckland Karitane Hospital (former)	1-3 McLean Street, Mount Albert	LOT 1 DP 95136	B	Caughey House	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
01729	Auckland Grammar Custodian's House	Auckland Grammar School, 55-85 Mountain Road, Epsom	PART ALLOT 106 SEC 6 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01730	Stoneways/William Henry Gummer's House (former)	46 Mountain Road, Epsom	LOT 2 DP 60602	A	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01731	Auckland Grammar historic campus, including Main Building and War Memorial	Auckland Grammar School, 55-85 Mountain Road, Epsom	PART ALLOT 106 SEC 6 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	A	Main Building; war memorial	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01732	Auckland Grammar Auditorium, pool, and library complex	Auckland Grammar School, 55-85 Mountain Road, Epsom	PART ALLOT 106 SEC 6 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01734	Allendale/Edward Allen's House (former)	1 Mount Albert Road, Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 42090	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01735	Phillipps' House	18 Mount Albert Road, Mount Albert	LOT 2 DP 33926	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01736	Alberton/Allan Kerr Taylor's House (former)	100 Mount Albert Road, Mount Albert	LOT 3 DP 51530	A	House	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01737	Ranfurly Veterans' Home	539 Mount Albert Road, Three Kings	LOT 1 DP 204207	B		A,B	Refer to planning maps			
01738	Tram shelter	Bridgman Reserve, adjacent to 333 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	LOT 1 DP 40757; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01739	Grafton Library (former)	2 Mount Eden Road, Grafton	LOT 1 DP 154109; road reserve	B		A,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01740	Pumphouse	230-250 Symonds Street (also known as 4 Mount Eden Road), Grafton	LOT 2 DP 57654	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01741	Marino Gardens Apartments	145-147 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	PT 1 DP 25650	B	Apartment building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except for common spaces		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01742	Woods and Company Grocers (former)	151-161 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	PT LOT 1 DEEDS 1355; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01743	St Barnabas' Church	283 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	LOT 2 DEEDS BLUE 9; LOT 3 DEEDS BLUE 9; PART LOT 4 DEEDS BLUE 9; PART LOT 5 DEEDS BLUE 9	A	Church	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01744	Residence	358 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	PT ALLOT 52 SEC 6 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01745	Cucksey's Buildings	426 and 428-434Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	PART LOT 4 DP 19873; PART LOT 3 DEEDS S 21; PART ALLOT 11 SEC 6 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01746	Ambury's Dairy (former)	447 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	PT LOT 1 DP 38713; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01747	Crystal Palace Theatre	537 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	Lot 6 DP 21614; road reserve	B	Theatre	A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01748	Greyfriars Church	546 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	PT ALLOT 68 SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01749	Champtaloup House	621 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	LOT 11 DP 7650	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01750	Upper Hampton	1A Watling Street, Mount Eden	LOT 1 DP 20205; LOT 2 DP 20205; LOT 3 DP20205; LOT 4 DP 20205; LOT 5 DP 20205; LOT 6 DP 20205; LOT 7 DP 20205; LOT 13 DP 20205	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01751	Blinkbonnie Residence/Coldicutt House	753 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	LOT 1 DP 24810; LOT 2 DP 24810	A	House	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01752	Tram shelter and public toilets	250 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	SEC 2 SO 454833; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01753	Prospect	27 Mount St John Avenue, Epsom	LOT 6 DP 17185	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01754	Van Dammes Cottage	136A Mount Wellington Highway, Mount Wellington	Lot 3 DP 55508	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01755	Waikaraka Grounds and cemetery, including military cemetery	Waikaraka Park and Waikaraka Cemetery, 175-243 Neilson Street and 21 Waikaraka Road, Te Papapa	PART LOT 1 DP 25356; PART ALLOT N61 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; PART ALLOT N44 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; PART ALLOT N45 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; PART ALLOT N46 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; PART ALLOT N47 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; PART ALLOT N48 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; PART ALLOT N86 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; ALLOT 96 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; PART ALLOT 80 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; ALLOT 87 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; PART MANUKAU HARBOUR BED; ALLOT M61 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; ALLOT S44 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; LOT 6 DP 25356; ALLOT S45 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; ALLOT S46 SM LOTS; road reserve	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Post-1970s buildings; power pylons; buildings along Captain Springs Road on the street side of the 1930s park wall	Yes	
01756	Onehunga Woollen Mills	273 Neilson Street, Te Papapa	Pt Lot 1 DP 99052	B	Four 19th century brick buildings (V1-4) grouped centrally to the Neilson Street frontage (refer to Schedule 14.3)	A,F	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3	Interior of building(s); gate pier not attached to building V4; buildings that are not the Primary Feature		
01757	Page's Building	460-466 New North Road, Kingsland	LOT 1 DP 51582; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01758	Portland Buildings	463-475 New North Road, Kingsland	Lot 1 DP 457345; Lot 2DP457345; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01759	Page's Grain and Forage Store	468-472 New North Road, Kingsland	Lot 2 DP 51582; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01760	Kingsland Post Office (former)	478 New North Road, Kingsland	LOT 1 DP 123174	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01761	St Lukes Church and cemetery	704A New North Road, Saint Lukes	PART ALLOT 170 SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	A	Church; cemetery	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01762	Ferndale House	Ferndale Park, 830 New North Road, Mount Albert	PART ALLOT 40 PSH OF TITIRANGI	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01763	Mount Albert Methodist Church	837 New North Road, Mount Albert	PART LOT 40 DEEDS S132A	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01764	St Mary's Chapel and the Stella Maris Building	3-9 New Street, Ponsonby	PART ALLOT 14 SEC 8 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	A	Chapel	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01766	Bishop's House	30 New Street, Ponsonby	LOT 1 DP 20314	A	Bishop's House, excluding attached cottage	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of attached cottage; the interior and exterior of attached modern buildings		
01767	Orange Ballroom	141-149 Newton Road, Eden Terrace	LOT 1 DP 477607	B	Ballroom building	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01768	Residence	Arthur Curry Reserve, 37 New Windsor Road, Avondale	Lot 1 DP 166931	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01771	Residence	70 Normans Hill Road, Onehunga	LOT 4 DP 155135	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01772	Oakfield	9 Oakfield Avenue, Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 396262	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01773	Bramcore Residence (former)/Florence Court	6 Omana Avenue, Epsom	LOT 8 DP 26251	A	House	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01774	Sir John Logan Campbell's grave and One Tree Hill obelisk	One Tree Hill Domain, 670 Manukau Road, Epsom	SEC 1 SO 454862	A	Grave; obelisk	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01776	Post Office (former)	120 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	ALLOT 50 SEC 17 VILL OF ONEHUNGA	A	Post Office	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01777	Onehunga Club	303 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	ALLOT 3 SEC 5 VILL OF ONEHUNGA	B		A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01778	Residence	79 Orakei Road, Remuera	PART ALLOT 120 SEC 16 SUB OF AUCKLAND	B		A	Refer to planning maps			
01779	Kent's Bakery (former)	2-8 Osborne Street, Newmarket	Lot 1 DP 22146; Lot 2 DP 22146; road reserve	B	Bakery building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01780	Residence	57 Owens Road, Epsom	LOT 1 DP 67190	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01781	Auckland Domain Grafton Gateway	Auckland Domain, 20 Park Road, Grafton	PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 13	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01782	Residence	189 Park Road, Newmarket	PART LOT 4 DP 2169; PT LOT 5 DP 2169; PT LOT 5 DP 2169	B	Residence	F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); modern extension		
01783	Parnell Rail Bridge	Parnell Rise, Parnell	LOT 1 DP 151550; road reserve; railway reserve	A	Bridge; piers; viaduct	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01784	Horse hitching post	Adjacent to 439 Parnell Road, Parnell	LOT 4 DP 103838; road reserve	A	Post	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps; limited to area within a one metre radius of post			
01785	Old Coffee House	46 Parnell Road, Parnell	LOT 1 DP 483177; road reserve	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01786	Mayfair Flats	75 Parnell Road, Parnell	LOT 19 DP 31615	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01787	Exchange Tavern	99-101 Parnell Road, Parnell	Lot 2 DP 314705; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01788	Windsor Castle Hotel (former)	144 Parnell Road, Parnell	LOT 10 DP 2339	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01789	St John the Baptist Church and Convent	212 Parnell Road, Parnell	LOT 6 ALLOT 73 SEC 1 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; LOT 7 ALLOT 73 SEC 1 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; LOT 8 ALLOT 73 SEC 1 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; LOT 9 ALLOT 73 SEC 1 SBRS OFAUCKLAND; road reserve	A		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of convent building		
01790	Whitby Lodge (former)	330 Parnell Road, Parnell	Lot 1 DP 28795	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01791	Hulme Court	350 Parnell Road, Parnell	LOT 3 DP 30020; road reserve	A	Residence	A,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01792	Parnell Library and hall (former)	390 and 394 Parnell Road, Parnell	LOT 1 DP 173062; LOT 2DP 173062; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01793	St Mary's Church	446 Parnell Road, Parnell	LOT 1 DP 93398; road reserve	A	Church	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01794	Royal New Zealand Foundation for the Blind office and workshops (former)	545 Parnell Road, Parnell	LOT 2 DP 362696; Lot 3 DP 362696; LOT 8 DP 362696; road reserve	A	Former office; former workshop	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of workshop building		
01796	Penrose Farm House (former)	79 Penrose Road, Mount Wellington	PART LOT 1 DP 23256	A	House	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01797	Newton Police Station (former)	1 Ponsonby Road, Freemans Bay	LOT 5 DP 81579	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01798	Unitarian Church	1A Ponsonby Road, Freemans Bay	LOT 43 DEEDS CITY 44	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01799	Gas lamp	Adjacent to 8 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby	Road reserve	A	Lamp	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps; limited to area within a two metre radius of pole			
01800	Allendale	50-52 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby	LOT 1 BLOCK 27 DP 242; LOT 2 BLOCK 27 DP 242; road reserve	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01801	Shop and residence	78-86 Ponsonby Road (also known as 86 Ponsonby Road), Ponsonby	LOT 12 SEC 27 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; road reserve	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01802	Commercial building	118-126 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby	LOT 4 BLOCK 67 DP 242; LOT 5 BLOCK 67 DP 242; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01803	Shop and residence	179-181 Ponsonby Road, Freemans Bay	PART LOT 31 DP 3270; road reserve	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01804	Shop	183-189 Ponsonby Road, Freemans Bay	PART ALLOT 20 SEC 8 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01805	Holmdene	195 Ponsonby Road, Freemans Bay	LOT 68 DP 30; PART LOT69 DP 30; PART LOT 70 DP30; road reserve	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01806	Terrace houses	203-209 Ponsonby Road, Freemans Bay	LOT 2 DP 18603; LOT 3 DP18603; LOT 4 DP 18603; LOT 5 DP 18603; LOT 6 DP18603; LOT 7 DP 18603; road reserve	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01807	Shops and residences	218-224 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby	PT LOT 4 ALLOT 30 SEC 8 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; road reserve	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01808	St John's Church	229A Ponsonby Road and 32 Arthur Street, Freemans Bay	Lot 1 DP 588770; Lot 2 DP 588770	B	Church	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Post-1977 additions		
01809	Letholite Factory (former)	239 Ponsonby Road, Freemans Bay	LOT 1 DP 186993	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01810	Shops	256-262 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby	ALLOT 68 SEC 8 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; road reserve	B	Circa 1910 shop buildings	F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01811	Shops	264-272 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby	DP 17456; road reserve	B	Building	F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01812	Britannia Theatre (former)	283 Ponsonby Road, Freemans Bay	LOT 2 DP 3987; PT LOT 3 DP 3987; LOT 4 DP 3987; LOT 5 DP 3987; PT LOT 42 DP 4804; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01813	Shops	286-292 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby	LOT 1 DP 48986; road reserve	B	Building	A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01814	Wharema	34 Portland Road, Remuera	LOT 2 DP 476894	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01815	War Memorial, inluding pillars, gates and stone walls	Auckland Normal Intermediate School, Poronui Street, Mount Eden	SEC 1 SO 67900; SEC 2SO 67900; SEC 2 SO63307; road reserve	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01816	Ninnis Building	19 Princes Street, Onehunga	LOT 1 DP 25555; road reserve	B	Building	A,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01817	Carnegie Library (former)	55 Princes Street, Onehunga	PART LOT 15 DP 33447; road reserve	A	Library building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01818	Laishley House	Jellicoe Park, 1 Park Gardens (corner Quadrant Road and Grey Street), Onehunga	PART ALLOT 14 SEC 36 VILL OF ONEHUNGA	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01819	Blockhouse	Jellicoe Park, 1 Park Gardens (corner Quadrant Road and Grey Street), Onehunga		A	Blockhouse building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01820	Panmure Tavern	163 Queens Road, Panmure	LOT 3 DP 111900	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01821	Mount Wellington Stone Cottage	1 Kings Road, Panmure		A	Cottage	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
01822	St George's Church	19 Ranfurly Road, Epsom	LOT 2 DP 122506; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01823	Marivare	60 Ranfurly Road, Epsom	LOT 1 DP 193674	A	Residence	A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01824	St Mark's Church and cemetery	93 Remuera Road, Remuera	PART ALLOT 2 SEC 11 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; road reserve	A	Sanctuary building; cemetery	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01825	Residence	229 Remuera Road, Remuera	LOT 1 DP 167345	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01826	Kings School Chapel/stables (former)	Kings School, 258 Remuera Road, Remuera	ALLOT 26 SEC 16 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B	Chapel	F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01827	Remuera Public Library	431-435 Remuera Road, Remuera	PART LOT 2 DP 17675	A	Main building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01828	McLaren Service Station (former)	586-592 Remuera Road, Remuera	PART ALLOT 189 SEC 16 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer toplanning maps			
01829	Renall Street Houses	1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13,15, and 17 and 2, 4,6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16,18, 20, 22, and 24Renall Street, Freemans Bay	LOT 30 ALLOT 19 SEC 8 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; LOT 31 ALLOT 19 SEC 8 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; LOT 32 DP 533; LOT 33 ALLOT 19 SEC 8 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; PT ALLOT 19 SEC 8 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; LOT 35 DP 10653; LOT 36 DP 10653; LOT 37 DP 10653; LOT 38 DP 13648; LOT 39 DP 13648; LOT 40 DP 13648; LOT 41 DP 13648; LOT 23 DP 96; LOT 24 DP 96; LOT 25 DP 96; LOT 26 DP 96; LOT 27 DP 96; LOT 28 DP 96; LOT 29 DP 96; LOT 1 DP 189335; PT LOT 21 DP 96; PT LOT 22 DP 96; road reserve	A	Residences	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01830	Costley Training Institute (former)/Carlile House	84-88 Richmond Road, Ponsonby	LOT 1 DP 134533	A	Main building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01831	Residence	334 Richmond Road, Grey Lynn	PART LOT 1A A 938	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01832	Residence	350 Richmond Road, Grey Lynn	LOT 2A A 938	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01833	Richmond Building	401-413 Richmond Road, Grey Lynn	PART LOT 108 DP 322; PART LOT 109 DP 322; PT LOT 109 ALLOT 3SEC 9 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; PART LOT 110 DP 322; PT ALLOT 5 SEC 9 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; road reserve	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01834	Residence	439 Riddell Road, Glendowie	LOT 2 DP 118021	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01835	Kulka House	52 Roberta Avenue, Glendowie	PART LOT 1 DP 44209	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01836	Rockwood House	3 Rockwood Place, Epsom	LOT 2 DP 75574	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01838	Thom House (former)	7 Sainsbury Road, Mount Albert	LOT 2 DP 41382	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01839	Residence	85 Sarsfield Street, Herne Bay	LOT 1 DP 470317; road reserve	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01840	Residence	7 Selby Square, Ponsonby	LOT 3 DP 20579	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01841	Onehunga Primary School (former)	83 Selwyn Street, Onehunga	LOT 1 DP 189657	A	School building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01842	Chateau Lafite	119 Selwyn Street, Onehunga	LOT 1 DP 176408	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01843	Roselle House and grounds	Saint Kentigern Boys' School, 74-84 Shore Road, Remuera	ALLOT 92 SEC 16 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B	Roselle House	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01844	Pumphouse	2 Spring Street, Onehunga	LOT 1 DP 147935	A	Pumphouse	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01845	St Andrew's Church	92-98 St Andrews Road, Epsom	PART ALLOT 61 SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	A	Church	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01847	The Stables	30 St Benedicts Street, Newton	LOT 1 DP 32276	B		A,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01848	Residence	1 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell	LOT 3 DP 93399	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01849	Melmerly College	42 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell	PART ALLOT 75 SEC 1 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps			
01850	Carmichael House	66 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell	LOT 1 DP 177914	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01851	St Ninian's Church and cemetery	17-19 St Georges Road, Avondale	LOT 1 DP 122863	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps			
01852	Whau Hall (former)/City Council Library (former)	18 St Georges Road, Avondale	LOT 2 DP 151889	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01853	Hollywood Theatre/Grosvenor Theatre (former)/Avondale Town Hall (former)	20 St Georges Road, Avondale	LOT 2 DP 151889	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01854	St Heliers Bay Library	32 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers	LOT 7 BLOCK II DP 410	B		B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01855	Glen Orchard	91 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers	LOT 1 DP 77709	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01856	Blumenthal/Mondrian House	317 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers	LOT 2 DP 43574	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01857	St John's College historic campus	188-226 St Johns Road, Meadowbank	LOT 1 DP 487854	A	Chapel; Dining Hall/Waitoa Room	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01860	St Jude's Church and hall	27 St Jude Street, Avondale	PART ALLOT 164 PSH OFTITIRANGI; road reserve	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01861	Ponsonby Post Office	1-3 St Marys Road, Ponsonby	LOT 1 DP 123175	A	Post Office	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01862	Fire Brigade Building (former)	13 St Marys Road, Ponsonby	LOT 3 ALLOT 17 SEC 8 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; road reserve	B	Fire station building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
01863	Leys Institute Gymnasium and Public Library	20 St Marys Road, Ponsonby	PART ALLOT 13 SEC 8 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; LOT 11 DEEDS BLUE F; LOT 1DP 120395; road reserve	A	Gymnasium; library	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01865	Pompallier House	57 St Marys Road, Ponsonby	LOT 4 DP 20314; road reserve	A	Pompallier House	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01866	Residence	58 St Marys Road, Ponsonby	SEC 1 SO 475686; SEC 2SO 475686	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01867	Selwyn Court and Library	6-10 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell	LOT 2 DEEDS S 100; LOT 3DEEDS S 100; road reserve	A	Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01868	Neligan House	12 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell	Lot 2 DP 36022	A	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01869	Old Deanery	17 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell	Lot 2 DP 93400	A	Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01870	Paykel House	42 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell	Lot 1 DP 388224	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01871	St Paul's Methodist Church	12 St Vincent Avenue, Remuera	Lot 2 DP 15262	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01872	Newman House/Cotter House/Oaklands	2 St Vincent Avenue, Remuera	Lot 2 DP 41384	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01873	Swan Hotel (former)	2 Stanley Street, Parnell	Part Sec 11 City of Auckland; Allot 3 Sec 11Auckland City; Allot 4 Sec 11 Auckland City; road reserve	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01874	Residence	29 Stilwell Road, Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 16922	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01875	Residence	9 Summer Street, Ponsonby	Lot 6 DP 23908	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01876	Residence	4 Takutai Street, Parnell	Lot 2 Deeds 669	A	Residence	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01877	Drinking fountain	Vellenoweth Green, 353-359 Tamaki Drive, Saint Heliers		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01879	Kohimarama Beach Changing Rooms	Kohimarama Beach Reserve, 72 Tamaki Drive, Kohimarama	Lot 69 Deeds 326; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01880	Trevor Moss Davis Memorial Fountain	Selwyn Reserve, 48-56 Tamaki Drive, Mission Bay	Part Lot 7 DP 22640	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01883	Okahu Bay Changing Rooms	Okahu Bay Reserve, 14 Tamaki Drive, Okahu Bay, Orakei	Sec 24 Block VIII Rangitoto SD; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01884	St Heliers Changing Rooms	St Heliers Bay Beach Reserve, 384 Tamaki Drive, St Heliers	Road reserve; CMA	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01885	Pumping Station (former)	19 Tamaki Drive, Orakei	Part Lot 1 DP 45244; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01887	Garden Court Flats	105 Tamaki Drive, Mission Bay	Lot 36 DP 20244	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01888	Auckland Electric Power Board Substation	62-66 The Drive, Epsom	Lot 1 DP 316321	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01889	New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Wool Store (former)	121-125 The Strand, Parnell	Lot 1 DP 318725; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01890	St Matthias Anglican Church and cemetery	5 Thompson Road, Panmure	Lot 16 DP 49462	A	Church	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01891	Pumphouse (former)	Three Kings Reserve, Grahame Breed Drive, Three Kings	PART ALLOT 85B SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01892	Pearson House	10 Titoki Street, Parnell	LOT 7 DP 362696; LOT 8DP 362696	A	Building	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01893	Emerald Lodge	4 Tohunga Crescent, Parnell	Lot 1 DP 392387	A	Residence	A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01894	Residence	4 Upland Road, Remuera	Lot 1 DP 92959	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3			
01895	Mount Eden Borough Council and Fire Station (former)	64 Valley Road, Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 24821; Lot 2 DP24821; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01896	War Memorial Gates	Mount Eden Normal Primary School, 73 Valley Road, Mount Eden	Part Lot 1 13 DP 1; road reserve	B		B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01897	Mitchelson House, Stables and Duchesne Building	Baradene College, 235-237 Victoria Avenue, Remuera	Part Lot 14 DP 44273; road reserve	B	Mitchelson House; stables; Duchesne Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01898	Fencible Cottage (former)	111 Victoria Street, Onehunga	Lot 4 DP 7208	A	Cottage	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01899	St James Church and hall (former)	31 Esplanade Road, Mount Eden	Part Lot 16 Deeds 1355; Part Lot 17 Deeds 1355; road reserve	B		B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01900	Residence	37 Wairakei Street, Greenlane	Part Allot 7 Sec 12 Sbrs of Auckland	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01901	Residence	58 Wallace Street,Herne Bay	Part Lot 3 DP 2335	B		F,G	Refer to planning			
01902	Shera House	9 Wharua Road,Remuera	Part Lot 8 DP 30408	B		F,G	Refer to planning	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01903	Grey Lynn Council Offices (former)	1 Williamson Avenue, Grey Lynn	Lot 11 Block 28 DP 242	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01904	Residence	40 Wood Street, Freemans Bay	Lot 1 DP 76388	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01905	Residence	10 Woodward Road, Mount Albert	Lot 9 DP 16800; Part Lot 10 DP 16800; road reserve	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01906	Albert Street basalt wall, including gate, fence, lamp and toilets	Albert Street (Durham Street West intersection), Auckland Central	Road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01907	Tram pole	Road reserve, adjacent to 2 Emily Place, Auckland Central	Road reserve	B		A,D,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01908	Churton Memorial	25 Emily Place, Auckland Central		A	Memorial structure	B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01909	Original foreshore sea wall	Behind 108-114 Fanshawe Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 66463; LOT 2 DP66463; LOT 3 DP 7913; PART ALLOT 9 SEC 20 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; road reserve	B		A,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01910	Grafton Bridge	Grafton Bridge, between Symonds Street and Grafton Road, Grafton	Road reserve	A	Bridge	A,B,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01911	Wesleyan Chapel/Court entrance (former), including stairs and railings	Freyberg Place, adjacent to 42D High Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 183581; road reserve	B		A,C,F	Refer to planning maps			
01914	Albert Barracks Wall	University of Auckland, 22 Princes Street (also known as 16-24 Princes Street), Auckland Central	Allot 3 Sec 6 Auckland City;Allot 3 Sbrn Sec 2 Sec 13 Auckland City; Allot 9 Sbrn Sec 2 Sec 13 Auckland City	A	Remnant wall	A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3		Yes	
01915	Auckland Harbour Board Fence	Quay Street, between Lower Hobson Street and Britomart Place, Auckland Central	LOT 17 DP 131565; LOT 3DP 179758; PART LOT 37DP 131568; LOT 14 DP131564; road reserve	A	Entire fence including panels, pylons, handrails, and gates	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01916	Wind Tree	49-63 Jellicoe Street, Wynward Quarter	Sec 6 SO 415995; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01917	Horse trough	Road reserve, adjacent to corner of Sturdee Street Market Place, Auckland Central	Road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01918	Victoria League Statue and New Zealand Wars Memorial	51A Symonds Street, Wakefield Street Reserve, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 86367	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01919	Greer Twiss sculpture	Grafton Cemetery West, 105-107Symonds Street, corner of Karangahape Road, Auckland Central	Part Lot 1 DP 18958; road reserve	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01920	Lamp stands	Road reserve, adjacent 2 Drake Street and 3 Vernon Street,Auckland Central	Road reserve	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01921	Airedale Street Cottages	30-32 Airedale Street, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 93721	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01922	Ara Lodge	87 Airedale Street, Auckland Central	Part Allot 65 Sec 36 Auckland City; Part Allot 66 Sec 36 Auckland City	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01923	West Plaza	3 Albert Street, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 355664	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01924	Yates Building	13 Albert Street, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 316685	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01925	Shakespeare Hotel	61 Albert Street, Auckland Central	Part Lot 1 Sec 18 DP 1870	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01926	Residence (former)	University of Auckland, 4 Alfred Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 1151178; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01927	Student Union Building	University of Auckland, 8 Alfred Street, 30-38 Princes Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 151178; SO 44422	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01928	Residence (former)	University of Auckland, 5 Alten Road, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 89603	B		A,D,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3		Yes	

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01929	Residence (former)	University of Auckland, 23 Alten Road, Auckland Central	Lot 9 DP 27319	A	House	A,D,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01930	Berrisville Flats	152 Anzac Avenue, Auckland Central	Lot 92 DP 14125	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01931	Cottage	10 Bankside Street (also 9 Princes Street), Auckland Central	PT ALLOT 16 SEC 4 AUCKLAND CITY	A	Cottage	A,E,F	Refer to planning maps			
01932	Pitt Street Fire Station (former)	1 Beresford Square, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 178433; road reserve	A	Fire station	A,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01933	St James Church (former)	15-27 Beresford Square, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 178434; road reserve	A	Church	B,D,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01934	Worralls Building (former)	23 Britomart Place, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 382501	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01935	Chancery Chambers	2-8 Chancery Street, Auckland Central	Lot 7 DP 15927	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01936	Auckland Magistrates Court (former)	1 Courthouse Lane, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 183581	A	Former courthouse	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01937	Barrington Building (Customs Street frontage only)	10-12 Customs Street East, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 361575	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01938	Columbus House (former)/Old Sofrana House (Customs Street frontage only)	14-18 Customs Street East, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 361575	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01939	Excelsior Block (Customs Street frontage only)	22-28 Customs Street East, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 400096	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01940	Stanbeth House	22-28 Customs Street East, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 400096	B	Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01941	Masonic Club/Buckland Building	30-34 Customs Street East, Auckland Central	Lot 3 DP 373915	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01942	Entrican Building (former)/Australis	36 Customs Street East, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 371807	A	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01943	Nathan Building	42 Customs Street East, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 371807	A	Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01944	Commercial building	55 Customs Street East, Auckland Central	Allot 28 Sec 2 Auckland City	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01945	Britomart Hotel (former)	69 Customs Street East, Auckland Central	Allot 35 Sec 2 Auckland City	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01946	Old Customs House (former)	12-14 Customs Street West, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 105830; road reserve	A	Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01947	Tepid Baths	86-102 Customs Street West, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 184176	A	Building	A,B,E,F	Refer to planning maps			
01948	Freeman's Hotel (former)	2 Drake Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 403436; Lot 2 DP403436	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01949	Bluestone Store (former)	9-11 Durham Lane, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 201029	A	Building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01950	Eden Hall (former)	3 Eden Crescent, Auckland Central	Lot 9 DP 311654	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01951	Hotel Cargen (former)	10 Eden Crescent, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 209839; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01952	Smith and Caughey - Mahoney Building - This schedule recognises continued use of the exiting Elliot Street vehicular access location	253-261 Queen Street, Auckland Central	Part Allot 9 Sec 15 Auckland City; Part Allot 11 Sec 15 Auckland City	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) above the ground floor		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01953	Brooklyn Flats	66-70 Emily Place, Auckland Central	Lot 18 DP 12881	B	Apartment building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except all common spaces including lobbies, stairwells and corridors, and original spatial planning and design features, including balconies, door and window detailing, and ceiling and wall features		
01954	Foster & Co. Building	30, 32 and 34-36 Fanshawe Street, Auckland Central	PT DP 3765; LOT 1 DP 193476; LOT 1 DP 193477; road reserve	B	Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01955	Auckland Timber Company	104 Fanshawe Street, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 66463	A	Building	A,C,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01956	Hampton Court	182 Federal Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 22238	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01957	Imperial Hotel	4 Fort Street, Auckland Central	Part Allot 1 Sec 2 Auckland City; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01958	Wright's Buildings	16-20 Fort Street, Auckland Central	Allot 50 Sec 2 Auckland City; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01959	Northern Roller Mills	71 Fort Street, Auckland Central	Lot 3 DP 354309; road reserve	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01960	Pioneer Women's and Ellen Melville Memorial Hall, including James Bowie sculpture	2 Freyberg Place, Auckland Central	Lot 3 DP 19507; Lot 4 DP 19507; Part Allot 4 Sec 4 Auckland City; Part Allot 5 Sec 4 Auckland City; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01961	House	8 Grafton Road, Auckland Central	Allot 27 Sec 9 Auckland City; road reserve	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps; extends from the outside edge of the steps to the edge of the retaining wall or the extent shown on the planning maps in the absence of these structures			
01962	Commercial building	9 Grafton Road (also known as 20-26 Symonds Street), Auckland Central	Allot 30 Sec 34 Auckland City; Lot 1 DP 152888; Part Lot 1 DP 1747; road reserve	B		D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
01963	Bayreuth	10 Grafton Road, Auckland Central	Allot 26 Sec 9 Auckland City;Allot 27 Sec 9 Auckland City;Sec 1 SO 53511	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01964	Greys Avenue Flats/State Flats	95-113 Greys Avenue, Auckland Central	Part Allot 52 Sec 28 Auckland City; Part Allot 53 Sec 28 Auckland City; Part Allot 54 Sec 28 Auckland City; Part Allot 55 Sec 28 Auckland City; Allot 56 Sec 28 Auckland City; Part Allot 57 Sec 28 Auckland City; Lot 2 DP 30999	A	Apartment building	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings, except all common spaces within the primary feature, including lobbies stairwells and corridors		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01965	Auckland Synagogue and community centre	108-116 Greys Avenue, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 45093; Lot 2 DP 44754; ALLOT 57 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; ALLOT 58 SEC 29 CITY AUCKLAND	B	Building and courtyard	A,B,E	Refer to planning maps	Post 1968 extensions to primary feature; interior of building except: 1. Basement stairwell 2.Ground floor minor synagogue, cafe (former library),stairwell, foyer, original entrance columns, and void space of entrance 3.First floor gymnasium and raised adjoining space (former social hall), stairwell, foyer, and balconies		
01966	A. Cleave and Co. Building (former)	18 High Street, Auckland Central	Part Allot 5 Sec 4 Auckland City	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01967	Commercial building	35-37 High Street, Auckland Central	Lot 4 DP 21158	B		E,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01968	Canterbury Arcade annexe	166-174 Queen Street (also known as 47 High Street), Auckland Central	ALLOT 37 SEC 4 CITY AUCKLAND; LAND ON DP 3305; LAND ON DP 814; road reserve	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01969	Auckland Harbour Board Workshops (former)	204 Quay Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 183125	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3	Interior of building(s)		
01970	Albion Hotel	119 Hobson Street, Auckland Central	Part Allot 10 Sec 23 Auckland City	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01971	St Matthew-in-the-City	132 Hobson Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 184578	A	Sanctuary building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01972	Prince of Wales Hotel (former)	201-203 Federal Street, Auckland Central	Part Allot 17 Sec 30 Auckland City; road reserve	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01973	Auckland Trades Hall (former)	157 Hobson Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 318861	B		A,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01974	Thomas Doo Building	164-168 Hobson Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 348651	B	1885 commercial building	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
01975	Bank of New South Wales (former)	111 Karangahape Road, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 15721	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01976	St Kevins Arcade	183 Karangahape Road, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 118752; road reserve	B		B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01977	Rendells Building (former)	184 Karangahape Road, Newton	Part Lot 10 DP 3909	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01978	Pitt Street Buildings	211-235Karangahape Road, Auckland Central	Lot 31 Deeds Red U; Lot 32 Deeds Red U; Lot 33 Deeds Red U; road reserve	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01979	George Courts Department Store (former)	238 Karangahape Road, Newton	Lot 1 DP 174920	A	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except for the stairwell and associated oak panelling		
01980	Naval and Family Hotel	243 Karangahape Road, Auckland Central	DP 1395	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01981	Hallenstein Brothers Building	246-254 Karangahape Road, Newton	SECT 16 SO 470830	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01982	King's Theatre entrance (former)/Norman Ng Building	256 Karangahape Road, Newton	Lot 1 DP 59384	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01983	Auckland Art Gallery	1 Kitchener Street, Auckland Central	Allot 14 Sec 13 Auckland City; Sec 1 SO 374931; Sec 2 SO 374931; Sec 3 SO 374931	A	Historic section of building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01984	Rutland Building/Housing Corporation Building (former)	66-68 Lorne Street, Auckland Central	ALLOT 1 SEC 13 CITY AUCKLAND; ALLOT 62 SEC 32 CITY AUCKLAND; ALLOT 63 SEC 32 CITY AUCKLAND; road reserve	B	Building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); verandah		
01985	Public Trust Building	11 Mayoral Drive, Auckland Central	Lot 4 DP 4059	B		A,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01986	King's Theatre (former)	9 Mercury Lane, Newton	Part DP 7095	A	Theatre	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01987	Berlei Factory (former)	52 Nelson Street, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 198988	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01988	Alliance Assurance Company (former)	5 O'Connell Street, Auckland Central	Part Lot 5 DP 18808	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01989	Alverstone/Windsor Towers	3 Parliament Street, Auckland Central	Part Allot 12 Sec 7 Auckland City	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01990	Westminster Court	5 Parliament Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 95644	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01991	Braemar	7 Parliament Street, Auckland Central	Sec 4 SO 62300	B	Apartment building	B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except all common spaces including lobbies, stairwells and corridors, and original spatial planning and design features, including balconies, door and window detailing, and ceiling and wall features	Yes	
01992	Middle Courtville	9 Parliament Street, Auckland Central	Sec 3 SO 62300	B	Apartment building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except all common spaces including lobbies, stairwells and corridors, and original spatial planning and design features, including balconies, door and window detailing, and ceiling and wall features		
01993	Courtville	11 Parliament Street, Auckland Central	Sec 1 SO 62300	B	Apartment building	A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except all common spaces including lobbies, stairwells and corridors, and original spatial planning and design features, including balconies, door and window detailing, and ceiling and wall features		
01994	Supreme Court (former)	12-30 Parliament Street, Auckland Central	Allot 11 Sec 12 Auckland City; Allot 12 Sec 12 Auckland City; Allot 13 Sec 12 Auckland City	A	Courthouse	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	1991 additions		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01995	Wesleyan Chapel (former)	8A Pitt Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 67021	A	Chapel	A,B,D,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01996	Central Fire Station (former)	1 Beresford Square, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 178433	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01997	Central Fire Station	50-60 Pitt Street, Auckland Central	LOT 36 DP 102572	B	Fire Station	A,B,E,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except the fire engine bays		
01998	Pitt Street Wesleyan Church (former)	78 Pitt Street, Auckland Central	Lot 33 Deeds Red U; Lot 34 Deeds Red U	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01999	Albert Park historic landscape, including subsurface features, possible pa site, World War II air raid tunnels and slit trenches, barracks site including associated buildings and enclosing wall, and park keeper's cottage	Albert Park, 33-43 Princes Street, Auckland Central	SEC 1 SO 374931; SEC 4 SO 374931; LOT 1 DP 114585; LOT 2 DP 114585; LOT 3 DP 114585; PART SEC 13 AUCKLAND CITY; PART SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY; LOT 1 DP 129618; LOT 2 DP 129618; LOT 3 DP 129618; LOT 1 DP 10249; road reserve	A	Entire park	A,B,C,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02000	Residence (former)/Scout House	5 Princes Street, Auckland Central	LOT 2 DP 330500	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02001	Masonic Hall (façade)	9 Princes Street, Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 16 SEC 4 AUCKLAND CITY	B	Façade	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps; limited to façade	Interior of building(s)		
02002	Grand Hotel (façade)	9 Princes Street, Auckland Central	DP 595	B	Façade	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps; limited to façade	Interior of building(s)		
02004	Old Government House and gate keeper's cottage (former)	University of Auckland, 12 Princes Street (also known as 16-24 Princes Street), Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 1 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY	A	Old Government House	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3		Yes	Yes
02005	Maclaurin Chapel	University of Auckland, 18 Princes Street (also known as 16-24 Princes Street), Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 1 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3			
02006	Northern Club	19 Princes Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 64556	A	1867-1884 lodge buildings	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02007	Synagogue (former)	19A Princes Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 10249; LOT 2 DP 10249; road reserve	A	Sanctuary building	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02008	Merchant House (former)	21 Princes Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 114585	A	Building	A,B,D,F,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02009	Old Arts Block	University of Auckland, 22 Princes Street (also known as 16-24 Princes Street), Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 1 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 2 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY; LOT 1 DP 16122; LOT 2 DP 16122	A	Arts Block buildings	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3			
02010	Merchant House (former)	23 Princes Street, Auckland Central	LOT 3 DP 129618	A	Former residence	A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02011	Alfred Nathan House/Merchant House (former)	24 Princes Street (also known as 16-24 Princes Street), Auckland Central	ALLOT 3 SBRN SEC 2 SEC13 AUCKLAND CITY	A	Former residence	A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3		Yes	
02012	Merchant House (former)	27 Princes Street (also known as 23-27 Princes Street), Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 129618	A	Former residence	A,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02013	Merchant House - Hamurana (former)	29 Princes Street, Auckland Central	LOT 2 DP 114585	A	Former residence	A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02014	Merchant House - Pembridge (former)	31 Princes Street, Auckland Central	LOT 3 DP 114585	A	Former residence	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02016	Ferry Building	99 Quay Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 109673; PART LOT 37 DP 131568; road reserve; CMA	A	Ferry building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02017	Colonial Sugar Refining Company New Zealand Head Office and Wharf Police Station (former)	102 Quay Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 366067	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02018	Public shelters (former)	109-111 QuayStreet, Auckland Central	LOT 15 DP 131565; PART LOT 37 DP 131568; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02019	Marine Workshops (former)	116-118 QuayStreet, Auckland Central	LOT 2 DP 369895	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02020	The Northern Steamship Co. Ltd.	122-124 QuayStreet, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 361222	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02021	Chief Post Office (former)	12 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 100 DP 323395; road reserve	A	Post Office building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Underground buildings and structures		
02022	Dilworth Building	22-32 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 2 DP 18673	A	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02023	Queen's Arcade	34-40 Queen Streetand 17-21 Customs Street East, Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 4 SEC 2 AUCKLAND CITY; LOT 1 DP 7493; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02024	Imperial Building	44 and 48 Queen Street, Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 3 SEC 2 AUCKLAND CITY; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02025	Smeeton’s Building (former)	75 Queen Street, Auckland Central	ALLOT 10 SEC 17 AUCKLAND CITY	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02026	Blackett's Building	90-92 Queen Street, Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 1 SEC 4 AUCKLAND CITY	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02027	Dingwall Building	87-93 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 29150	B		A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02028	Craig's Building	100 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 38461; road reserve	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02029	New Zealand Guardian Trust	101-107 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 323548	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02030	Vulcan Building	118 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 2 DP 17887	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02031	Bank of New Zealand (façade)	125 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 100238	B	Façade	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps; limited to façade	Interior of building(s)		
02032	Ellison Chambers (front portion)	138-146 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 1095	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps; limited to front portion of building between 5and 7 metres back from Queen Street frontage	Interior of building(s)		
02033	Premier Buildings	182-184 Queen Street, Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 36 SEC 4 AUCKLAND CITY	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02034	Whitcombe and Tombs Ltd. Building	186 Queen Street (corner of Durham Street East), Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 195649; road reserve	B	Building	F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); High Street verandah		
02035	Auckland Electric Power Board Building	187-189 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 4 DP 329897; road reserve	A	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02036	Lewis Eady Building	192 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 195649; road reserve	B	Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	High Street verandah		
02037	John Court's Building (former)	210 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 2 DP 195649; road reserve	B	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02038	Strand Arcade	233-237 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 317828	A	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02039	Auckland Savings Bank Headquarters (former)	256-260 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 67786	B		A,C,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02040	Civic Theatre	269-287 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 199399; road reserve	A	Theatre building; retail storefronts	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02041	Civic House and Fergusson Building	291-297 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 2 DP 199399; road reserve	B	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of Fergusson Building		
02043	Auckland Town Hall	301 317 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 200296; ALLOT 57 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 1 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 2 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 3 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 56 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; LOT 2 A 4110; LOT 3 A 4110; LOT 9A 4110; LOT 10 A 4110; LOT 11 A 4110; LOT 12 A 4110; road reserve	A	Town Hall	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02044	St James Theatre	304-328 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 3 DP 20762; LOT 4 DP20762; LOT 2 DP 22134	A	Theatre	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02045	Auckland Sunday School Union Building	323-327 Queen Street, Auckland Central	PT ALLOT 6 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; PT ALLOT 7 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; road reserve	B	Building	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02046	MLC Assurance Co. Ltd. Building	380 Queen Street, Auckland Central	PART LOT 1 DP 37656	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02048	Myers Park historic landscape, including trees and caretaker's cottage R11_2195 and R11_2669	381 Queen Streetand 72 Greys Avenue, Auckland Central	LOT 9 DP 16124; LOT 2 DP 326131; LOT 1 DP 44754; LOT 16 DP 2816; PART LOT 15 DP 2816; LOT 2 DP 9036; LOT 3 DP 84867; PART ALLOTS 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; ALLOT 15 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; ALLOT 15A SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; ALLOT 68 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY	A	Kindergarten building; landscape	A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of cottage	Yes	
02049	Baptist Tabernacle	429 Queen Street, Auckland Central	ALLOT 23 SEC 29 CITY OFAUCKLAND; ALLOT 24 SEC 29 CITY OF AUCKLAND	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02050	Terrace of shops	456-486 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 173799	A	Shop buildings	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02051	South British Insurance Co. Ltd. Building (former)	7 Shortland Street (also known as 3-13 Shortland Street), Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 20508	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02052	General House	29-33 Shortland Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 75278	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02053	1YA Radio Station Building (former)	74 Shortland Street, Auckland Central	LOT B DP 874; PART ALLOT 12 SEC 3 AUCKLAND CITY	A	Station building; radio tower	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02054	St Patricks Cathedral complex	1 St Patricks Square, Auckland Central	ALLOT 33 SEC 18 AUCKLAND CITY; ALLOT 34 SEC 18 AUCKLAND CITY; ALLOT 35 SEC 18 AUCKLAND CITY; SEC 1 SO 352517; St Patricks Square; road reserve	A	Cathedral	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02055	Bus shelter and public toilets	Grafton Cemetery, Symonds Street, adjacent to Grafton Bridge, Grafton	PART LOT 2 DP 18958; road reserve	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02056	St Andrew's Presbyterian Church	2 Symonds Street, Auckland Central	LOT 2 DP 120508	A	Church	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02057	Old Choral Hall	University ofAuckland, 7 Symonds Street (also known as 16- 24 Princes Street), Auckland Central	ALLOT 3 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 2 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY; road reserve	A	Corner building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3			
02058	Residence (former)	16 Symonds Street, Auckland Central	ALLOT 33 SEC 9 AUCKLAND CITY; road reserve	B	Residence	F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02059	Belgrave	12 Symonds Street, Auckland Central	ALLOT 35 SEC 9 CITY AUCKLAND; road reserve	B	Residence	F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02060	Residence (former)	14 Symonds Street, Auckland Central	ALLOT 34 SEC 9 AUCKLAND CITY; road reserve	B	Residence	F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02061	Endean terrace houses	25-29 Symonds Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 334048	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02062	St Paul's Church	28 Symonds Street, Grafton, Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 8 SEC 15 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	A	Church	F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02063	State flats	44 Symonds Street, Grafton	Lot 1 DP 30193	A	Apartment building	A, F, G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of all building except all common spaces within the primary feature, including lobbies, stairwells and corridors		
02064	Doctors' rooms and residence (former)/Rationalist House	64 Symonds Street, Grafton	Lot 18 DP 318	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02065	First Church of Christ Scientist (former)	116 Symonds Street, Grafton	Lot 10 DP 24454	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02066	Symonds Street Cemetery	Grafton Cemetery West and Grafton Cemetery East, 105-107 and 120 Symond Street, Grafton	Part Lot 1 DP 18958; PartLot 2 DP18958	A	Entire cemetery	A,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02067	Auckland Railway Station and gardens (former)	26-46 Te Taou Crescent, Auckland Central	LOT 50 DP 189217; LOT 28DP 177231; LOT 9 DP182061; LOT 25 DP189961; road reserve	A	Original Railway Station building	A,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02068	Western Viaduct liftbridge, abutments and control shed	Western Viaduct, 210 Quay Street, Auckland Central	Lot 4 DP 153316; Part Lot37 DP131568; CMA	B		A,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	The rules in the Historic Heritage overlay column in Chapter F2, Coastal – General Coastal Marine Zone, Activity Tables F2.19.3 and F2.19.4;existing pontoons		
02069	Lister Building	9 Victoria Street East, Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 21 SEC 14 AUCKLAND CITY	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02070	Sargood, Son and Ewen Building (façade)	19-25 Victoria Street West (also known as 22 Durham Street West), Auckland Central	LOT 5 DP 450987	B	Façade	F,G	Refer to planning maps; limited to façade	Interior of building(s)		
02072	Empire Hotel	137 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 23885; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02073	Campbell Free Kindergarten	203-271 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central	LOT 23 DEEDS CITY 37; PART FREEMANS BAY RECLAMATION DEEDS PLAN CITY 37; PART AUCKLAND HARBOUR BOARD GRANT SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 46845; PART LOT 24 DEEDS CITY 37; PART LOT 25 DEEDSCITY 37	A	Kindergarten building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except the front room and Arts and Crafts staircase; viaduct		
02074	City Destructor Buildings (former), including boiler room, depot perimeter buildings, generator room, battery house, chimney, stables, and destructor building	210-218 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 440201	A	Destructor building; chimney	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except destructor building and stables		
02079	Occidental Hotel	6-8 Vulcan Lane, Auckland Central	Part Allot 3 SEC 4 Auckland CITY	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02080	Queen's Ferry Hotel	12 Vulcan Lane, Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 3 SEC 4 AUCKLAND CITY	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02081	Gifford's Building	25-31 Vulcan Lane, Auckland Central	LOT 4 DP 22467; LOT 5 DP22467; LOT 2 DP 2601	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Post-1930 additions		
02082	Fitzroy Hotel (former)	75-77 Wakefield Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 44312	A	Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02083	Merchant House - Newman Hall	16 Waterloo Quadrant, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 438677	A	Building; basement	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3	Addition to rear of building		
02084	Wellesley Street Telephone Exchange (former)	18-26 Wellesley Street East, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 5237; Part Lot 2DP 5237	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02085	YMCA/Auckland Hospital Board Building (former)	28-36 Wellesley Street East, Auckland Central	Lot 3 DP 5237	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02086	Auckland Technical College (former)	63 Wellesley Street East, Auckland Central	PART LOT 5 DP 24741; PART ALLOT 12 SEC 13 AUCKLAND CITY; road reserve	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02087	Smith and Caughey - Lippincott Building	253-261 Queen Street, Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 11 SEC 15 AUCKLAND CITY	A	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02088	Archibald Clark and Sons Warehouse (former)	15-31 Wellesley Street West, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 21425	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02089	Cintra Flats	7, 11 and 13 Whitaker Place, Grafton	Lot 2 DP 26181; Lot 3 DP26181; Lot4 DP 26181	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02090	Blackstone Chambers	14 Wyndham Street, Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 2 SEC 16 AUCKLAND CITY	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02091	Gas Company Building (former)	26 Wyndham Street, Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 3 SEC 16 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 4 SEC 16 AUCKLAND CITY; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02108	Waitemata Flour Mill/Riverhead Paper Mill site R10_721, including water race and holding ponds, and fig tree	Riverhead Historic Mill Esplanade Reserve; Elliot Street, Riverhead	Riverhead Historic Mill Esplanade Reserve; PT ALLOT 16 PSH OF PAREMOREMO DP 23128; Pt Lot 1 DP 23128; Pt Lot 2 DP 23128; PT LOT 6 DP 23128; Lot 7 DP 23128; Lot 8 DP 23128; Lot 1 DP 194652; Lot 11 DP 23128; Lot 12 DP 23128; CMA	A	Mill site and remains; sea wall; scow platform	A,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02109	Whangaparapara Whaling Station site S09_117	Whangaparapara Harbour, Great Barrier Island	CMA	B		A,B,D,E	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02113	Cryer's Wharf R11_949	Stonedon Drive Esplanade Reserve, Pakuranga Creek, 54R Stonedon Drive, East Tamaki	Lot 17 DP 119678; Lot 12DP 129134; CMA	B		A,G	Refer to planning maps			
02114	McCallum's Wharf and Quarry R11_1263	262 Ti Rakau Drive, East Tamaki	PART TE WHARAU BLOCK; CMA	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02117	Thomas's Flour Mill/Star Mill and Garret Bro.'s tannery R11_2191, including sea wall	Oakley Creek, 15 Cowley Street, Waterview	PART LOT 1 DP 37119; PART ALLOT 19 PSH OF TITIRANGI; PART LOT C DP 348; PART BED AUCKLAND HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67015; CMA	B		A,C,D,E,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02119	Paremoremo Wharf	Attwood Reserve, Attwood Road, Paremoremo	CROWN LAND; CMA	A	Wharf	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02120	Calliope Graving Dock and Pump House	Devonport Naval Base, Queens Parade, Stanley Bay	PT HARBOUR BED SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 61856; PT HARBOUR BED DEPOSITED PLAN 26859	A	Graving dock; pump house	A,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02121	Beach Haven Wharf	Beach Haven Road, Beach Haven	CMA; road reserve	B		A,E,H	Refer to planning maps			
02122	Bayswater Wharf, causeway and sea wall	O'Neills Point, RA 23- 27 Sir Peter Blake Parade, Bayswater	Lot 1 DP 50556; Lot 2 DP 50556; Lot3 DP 50556; Lot 1 DP 309604; CMA	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps			
02123	Commemorative sea wall	King Edward Parade and Queen's Parade, Devonport	Road reserve; CMA	A	Sea wall and railing; King Edward VII Coronation Memorial; Commemoration Stone of Peace	A,B	Refer to planning maps			
02124	Tiller's Wharf site	King Edward Parade, Devonport, North Shore, Waitemata Harbour	CMA	B		A,D	To be defined#		Yes	
02125	Calliope Sea Scouts Hall	King Edward Parade, Devonport	PART HARBOUR BED SURVEY OFFICE PLAN20236; CMA; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02128	Bean Rock Lighthouse	Bean Rock, Waitemata Harbour	CMA	A	Lighthouse	A,C,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02129	Kauri Timber Company saw mill/Whangaparapara saw mill site S09_48	Whangaparapara, Great Barrier Island	CMA	B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02130	Rangitoto Beacon	Rangitoto Reef, Rangitoto Island	CMA	B		A,C,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02132	Hobson Bay boat sheds, including ramps and jetties	Hobson Bay, Ngapipi Road, Orakei, Waitemata Harbour	PART BED HARBOUR OF AUCKLAND SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67456; CMA; road reserve	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02134	Miners Head Copper Mine and Battery site S08_298	Miner's Head, Great Barrier Island	CMA	B		A,D,E,G	To be defined#		Yes	
02135	Kaiaraara Mill stone sea wall S08_71	Kaiarara Bay (also known as Kaiaraara Bay), Great Barrier Island	CMA	B		A	To be defined#		Yes	
02136	Scow Rahiri	Blackpool Beach, Waiheke Island	CMA	B		A,D,E,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02137	Huia landing	Huia Bay, 601-609 Huia Road, Parau	Pt Allotment 27 Psh of Karangahape; CMA	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02140	Panmure ferry landing	Tamaki River, 2 Riverview Road, Panmure	CMA; Lot 1 DP 19408	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02141	Rangitoto saltwater swimming pool, including sea wall	Rangitoto Wharf, Rangitoto Island	CMA	B		B,F,G,H	To be defined#			
02143	Kennedy's Bay oyster farm S11_822	Putiki Bay, Waiheke Island	CMA	B		A	Refer to planning maps			
02146	Pukapuka brickworks R09_922, including landing site	Pukapuka Inlet, 196 Pukapuka Road, Mahurangi West	Pt Huawai Blk; CMA	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02147	Waiwera Bathhouse site	Waiwera Beach, 37 Waiwera Place, Waiwera	Lot 1 DP 46560; CMA	B		A,C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02148	Hulks of SS Rotomahana, steam tug Karori, schooner Clio, and scow Rover S11_764	McCallum Bay, Pakihi Island (Sandspit Island), Hauraki Gulf	PART PAKIHI IS; CMA	A	Entire site	A,D,E	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02149	Hulks of barque Rewa and schooner Otimai R09_672	Moturekareka Island, Hauraki Gulf	Pt Moturekareka Island SO 33121; CMA	A	Entire site	A,D,F,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02150	Herald Island hulks, including schooner America, barque Killarney, schooner Retriever, barque Leon, and barque Principe du Ligudio	Christmas Beach, Herald Island, Upper Waitemata Harbour	CMA	A	Entire site	B,D,H	To be defined#		Yes	
02151	Whatipu Wharf site	Paratutae Island, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Whatipu	Paratutae Island Survey Office Plan 1383C; CMA	A	Entire site	A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02153	Manukau Timber Company Mill site Q11_472	Hinge Bay,1322 Huia Road, Huia	Pt Allot 28 DP 3191 Karangahape; CMA	A	Entire site	A,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02154	Piha tramway - Karekare to Whatipu section Q11_488	Karekare-Whatipu, Waitakere Ranges		A	Entire site	A,B,D,H	To be defined		Yes	
02155	David McKay Darroch's shipyard site R09_705	Birdsall Road, Whangateau Harbour	CMA; Lot 2 DP 450297	A	Entire site	A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02156	Hellyers Creek water supply site R10_773	Lynn Reserve, Hellyers Creek, Glendhu Road, Bayview	CMA; road reserve	A	Entire site	A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02157	Administration Bay stone working area R10_138	Administration Bay, Motutapu Island	CMA	A	Entire site	A,C,D,E	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02158	Browne's spar station site R09_43, R09_433, including associated settlements, accessway and burials	Brownes Bay, 700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka and Grants Island, Mahurangi River	ALLOT 127 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 850C; CMA	A	Entire site	A,B,C,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02160	Royal Tar wreck site R10_701	Shearer Rock (east of Tiritiri Matangi Island)	CMA	A	Entire site	A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02161	Rangitoto ships' graveyard R10_704, R10_706, R10_707	North-east coastline of Rangitoto Island, including Wreck Bay and Boulder Bay	SEC 3 SO 455194; CMA	A	Entire site	A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02163	Puhinui fish traps R11_911	Puhinui Reserve, Puhinui Creek, 108 Prices Road, Manukau Central	CMA; Lot 100 DP 432020; Lot 1 DP 45662; Lot 25 DP 344377	A	Entire site	A,C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02164	Sunde site R10_25	West Point Beach, Motutapu Island	SEC 10 BLOCK V RANGITOTO SD; CMA	A	Entire site	A,C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02165	Nagle Cove shipyard site S08_296	Nagle Cove, Great Barrier Island	CMA	A	Entire site	A,D	To be defined#		Yes	
02166	SS Wairarapa wreck site	Miner's Head, Great Barrier Island	CMA	A	Entire site	A,B,D,H	To be defined#		Yes	
02167	SS Wiltshire wreck site T09_201	North of Rosalie Bay, Great Barrier Island	CMA	A	Entire site	A,B,D	To be defined#		Yes	
02168	Motukorea fish trap R11_568	Browns Island (Motukorea), Hauraki Gulf	CMA	A	Entire site	A,C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02169	John Darrach's shipyard site R09_816	Te Kapa River, Mahurangi East	CMA	A	Entire site	A,D	To be defined#		Yes	
02172	Riverhead Portage/Te Toanga Waka	19 Kent Terrace, Riverhead	CMA	A	Entire site	A,C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02173	Slippery Creek Wharf/Commissariat Redoubt wharf site R12_756	Esplande Reserve, 51 Bremner Road, Drury	PART TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR; Lot 2 DP 106093; CMA	A	Entire site	A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02174	Matakana shark factory site R09_1185	Matakana River, Hauraki Gulf	CMA	A	Entire site	A,C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02177	HMS Orpheus wreck site	Between Orwell and Outer Banks, Manukau Heads, Manukau Harbour	CMA	A	Entire site	A,D,H	To be defined#		Yes	

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02179	Home Bay stone working area R10_709	Home Bay, Rakino Island, Hauraki Gulf	CMA	A	Entire site	A,C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02180	Motukorea stone working area/midden R11_565	Browns Island (Motukorea), Hauraki Gulf	Motukorea Island Deposited Plan 16315; CMA	A	Entire site	A,C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02181	Richard Smith's shipyard site S09_153	Smiths Bay, Schooner Bay Road, Great Barrier Island	CMA	A	Entire site	A,D	To be defined#		Yes	
02182	John Stubbs salt ponds and manufacturing works site	Saltpan Flat, McKenzie Bay, Rangitoto Island, Hauraki Gulf	Section 7 Blk XI Rangitoto SD; CMA	A	Entire site	A	To be defined#		Yes	
02184	Shell quarry site R11_2504, including processing plant and tramway causeway	Pollen Island, Avondale	Allotment 93 Psh of Titirangi; CMA	A	Entire site	A,E	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02185	Whitaker's copper smelter and jetty site R09_728, including fig trees	Motuketekete Island, Martins Bay	Motuketekete Island; CMA	A	Entire site	A,C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02187	White Ford	Turanga Creek, 58 Whitford Park Road, 55 Trig Road, Whitford	Lot 1 DP 175870; Lot 2 DP55753; road reserve; CMA	A	Entire site	A,B,C	Refer to planning maps			
02188	Marwell wreck site	North-west of Tiritiri Matangi Island	CMA	A	Entire site	A,D	To be defined#		Yes	
02189	Ngataringa Bay careening area	Ngataringa Bay, North Shore, Waitemata Harbour	CMA	A	Entire site	D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02190	Te Tereti/slate quarry S08_327	Katherine Bay, Motairehe, Great Barrier Island	CMA; Motairehe 2B1 and 4B1	A	Entire site	A,C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02191	Whangaparapara stone working area S09_1	Whangaparapara Harbour, Great Barrier Island	CMA	A	Entire site	D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02193	Matatuahu/Wattle Bay midden Q11_344	Te Pirau Point/Jones Head, Manukau Heads Road, 21 Doddds Road and Hartner Road, South Head	Part Allot 117 Psh of Awhitu; Part Allot NE144 Psh of Awhitu; PART TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67474; CMA	A	Entire site	C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02194	PS Pioneer wreck site	Middle Bank, Manukau Heads, Manukau Harbour	CMA	A	Entire site	D	To be defined#		Yes	
02195	Henry Williams landing and shipyard site	54 Tenetahi Road, Leigh	Crown Land Leigh Village; Allotment 64 Leigh Village SO 1100; Road reserve; CMA	A	Entire site	A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02210	Pits/midden R10_984	45 Ashley Avenue, Long Bay	SECT 2 SO 518274	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02211	Ditch and bank/pit R10_986	241 Glenvar Road, Long Bay	Lot 4 DP 161125	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02212	Midden R10_988	86A Vaughans Road, Long Bay	Lot 4 DP 61603	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02213	Midden R10_989	277 Glenvar Road, Long Bay	Lot 3 DP 139707	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02214	Midden R10_990	279 Glenvar Road, Long Bay	Lot 3 DP 139707	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02215	Midden/karaka grove R10_991	62 Vaughans Road, Long bay	Lot 2 DP 61603	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02216	Historic house site R10_1074	45 Ashley Avenue, Long Bay	SECT 2 SO 518274	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	
02217	Midden and terraces R10_1076	1501 Beach Road, Long Bay	SEC 2 SO 460210; SEC 5SO 460210	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02218	Midden and terraces R10_1077	Long Bay	SEC 5 SO 460210	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02219	Midden and terraces R10_1078	1501 Beach Road, Long Bay	SEC 2 SO 460210; SEC 5SO 460210	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02222	Middens R10_1081	144 Vaughans Road, Long Bay	Lot 2 DP 151081	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02225	Midden, levelled knoll R10_1120	R72 and 72 Vaughans Road, Long Bay	Lot 4 DP 158519; Lot 2 DP158519	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02227	Pit, terrace R10_1137	221 Glenvar Road, Long Bay	Lot 2 DP 161125	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02228	Cholmondeley House and winery site	285 Glenvar Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 187386; road reserve	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02229	Pannill House site R10_1139	R 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	Section 4 SO 70452	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	
02231	Midden and terraces R10_985	241 Glenvar Road, Long Bay	Lot 4 DP 161125	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02232	Pits R10_1122	62 Vaughans Road, Long Bay	Lot 2 DP 61603	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02233	Pollok School (former)	2112 Awhitu Road, Waiuku	Part Allot 23 PSH OF Waitara; SEC 1 SO 41487	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02234	Pukekohe War Memorial Hall and Remembrance plaques	14-16 Massey Avenue, Pukekohe	Lot 47 DP 7997; Lot 46 DP7997; Lot 45 DP 7997; PartLot 44 DP 7997; Lot 4 DP46662	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02235	Nehru Hall	59 Ward Street, Pukekohe	Part Lot 3 DEEDS 887	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02236	Kingseat Hospital historic campus - Refer to specific provisions in the Kingseat Precinct	833 Kingseat Road, Papakura	LOT 1 DP 137234	B	Refer to I418.11.1. Kingseat: Precinct Schedules 1; I418.11.2. Kingseat: Precinct Schedule 2 and I418.11.3.Kingseat: Precinct Schedule 3; I418.10.3. Kingseat: Precinct Plan 3 and I418.10.11. Kingseat Precinct Plan 11	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Refer to Kingseat Precinct Schedules 1, 2 and 3	Refer to Kingseat Precinct Schedules 1, 2 and 3	
02246	Pae o Kai waka hauling track	Waiuku Cemetery, Cemetery Road, Waiuku	Lot 1 DP 408693	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02247	Undefended settlement sites Q12_22, Q12_23, Q12_24, Q12_25, and midden Q12_21	28 J Hull Road, Waiuku	Pt Lot 1 DP 36878	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02248	Hikurangi Pa R12_98	Between Given Road and Awhitu Road (also known as 81 Given Road), Waiuku	LOT 3 DP 432411	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02249	Midden R12_922	1016 Linwood Road, Papakura	LOT 2 DP 500236; PART TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67474; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02250	Tahuamango Pa R12_47	Boundary Road, Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 61770	B		C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02251	Puketapu Pa R12_85	Hamilton Road, Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 416754	B		C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02252	Waitete Pa R12_308	Waipa Historic Reserve, Wharf Road, Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 86992; Lot 2 DP 88996; Lot 1 DP 86992; Lot 1 DP 88996; Lot 2 DP 324556; CMA; road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02253	Te Maketu Cemetery/pa site R12_5	Pratt Road Recreation Reserve and Pratt Road Cemetery - Te Maketu, Pratts Road, Drury	ALLOT 136 SBRN SEC 2 PSH OF OPAHEKE; ALLOT 136A SBRN SEC 2 PSH OF OPAHEKE	B		A,B,C,D,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02254	Clevedon North Schoolhouse (former)	30R Thorps Quarry Road, Clevedon	ALLOT 92 PSH OF WAIROA	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps			
02255	Presbyterian Cemetery	3 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Part Allot 5 PSH of Wairoa;	B		A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02256	Residence	54 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 88575	B		A,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02257	Residence	65 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 65298	B		A,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02258	Commercial building	7 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Part Allot 5 PSH OF Wairoa; road reserve	B		A,B,E,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02259	Residence	17 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Lot 5 DP 597885; road reserve	A*	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02260	Residence	21 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon	LOT 2 DP 597885; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02261	Residence	29 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 58899	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02263	Residence	1 Monument Road, Clevedon	Part Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02264	Residence	17 Clevedon- Kawakawa Road, Clevedon	LOT 2 DP 489936	B		A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02265	Whitford Hall	1 Whitford-Maratai Road, Whitford	Part Lot 7 DP 4432	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
02266	Whitford General Store (former)	1 Whitford Wharf Road, Whitford	Lot 5 DP 4432	B		A,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02268	Waimauku Dairy Factory (former)	81 Waimauku Station Road, Waimauku	Pt Waikoukou Blk 2A2 DP 11931	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02269	Blacksmiths (former)	85 Waimauku Station Road, Waimauku	Lot 2 DP 18692; road reserve	B	Original blacksmith building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02270	Waimauku Memorial Hall	22 and 24 Waimauku Station Road, Waimauku	Lot 1 DP 43085; Lot 8 DP105420; road reserve	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02271	Tractor storage shed	45 Worrall Road, Kumeu	Pt Lot 35 Deeds Plan Whau 56; road reserve	B		A,B,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02272	Farm shed and piggery	68 Worrall Road, Huapai	Lot 1 DP 89975; road reserve	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02273	Bakehouse (former)	55 Waimauku Station Road, Waimauku	Lot 1 DP 138949; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02275	Chimney	Waikoukou Valley Road, Waikoukou Valley	Lot 4 DP 141298; road reserve	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02276	Puriri Farm	50 Annandale Road, Kumeu	PT LOT 34 DEEDS PLAN WHAU 56	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02278	Blake's Mill Q10_697	824 Old North Road, Waikoukou Valley	Lot 1 DP 339840	B		A,D,E,H	To be defined#		Yes	
02281	Pit site Q10_63	21 Lyon Road, Woodhill	LOT 3 DP 49611	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02282	Pit/terrace site Q10_482	Fletcher Road, Muriwai	LOT 2 DP 494467	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02283	Undefended settlement Q10_481	Fletcher Road, Muriwai	LOT 2 DP 494468	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02284	Midden R09_16	Mahurangi Regional Park, 9 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing	SEC 209 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 36345; road reserve; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02285	Terraces/midden R09_684	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02286	Pits R09_685	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02287	Terrace/s R09_687	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02289	Midden R09_754	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 3 DP 28362; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02290	Midden/earthwork R09_756	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 3 DP 28362	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02291	Midden R09_757	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 3 DP 28362; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02292	Shipyard/settlement/trees R09_758	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 3 DP 28362; Lot 2 DP28362; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02293	Midden R09_759	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 3 DP 28362	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02294	Darroch's Shipyard site R09_760	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362; PT DP22868; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02295	Terrace/midden R09_761	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02296	Midden/terrace R09_762	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02297	Midden R09_763	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02298	Terraces R09_859	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02299	Terraces/pits R09_860	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02300	Midden R09_861	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02301	Midden R09_863	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02302	Midden R09_866	Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 3 DP 28362	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02303	Pa site R09_912	Mahurangi Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing	SEC 49 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 20073; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02304	Midden R09_915	Mahurangi Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing	Pt Section 50 Vill of Mahurangi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02305	Midden R09_916	Mahurangi Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing	SEC 209 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 36345; road reserve; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02306	Landing R09_917	Mahurangi Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing	SEC 209 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 36345; road reserve; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02307	Midden/terrace R09_918	Mahurangi Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing	SEC 209 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 36345; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02308	Midden R09_920	Mahurangi Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing	PT SEC 50 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 20073; road reserve; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02309	Pits/terraces R09_112	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 3 DP 56365; Lot 4 DP56365	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02310	Opahi Point pa site R09_31	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Opahi NO A1 BLOCK ML 14626	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02311	Midden/hangi/soil (cultivation) R09_475	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Opahi 1	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02312	Midden R09_476	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Opahi 1	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02313	Midden R09_537	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 2 DP 56365	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02314	Midden R09_809	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Opahi 1	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02315	Otungutu Settlement site R09_810	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 2 DP 56365	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02316	Midden/pits/drains (cultivation) R09_928	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 3 DP 56365	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02317	Midden R10_1041	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 1 DP 54981; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02318	Midden (Te Muri Beach) R10_1100	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 1 DP 62419	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02319	Burial/wahi tapu site R10_240	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 4 DP 55671	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02320	Midden R10_241	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 5 DP 55671	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02321	Midden R10_242	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 6 DP 55671; Pt Lot 5 DP55671	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02322	Midden R10_244	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 3 DP 54981	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02323	Terrace/drains/cultivation R10_245	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 2 DP 54981	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02324	Midden/terraces R10_246	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 1 DP 62419	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02325	Spaniards Creek midden R10_247	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 1 DP 62419; Lot 2 DP62419	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02326	Midden R10_248	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Puhoi; Pt Lot 1 DP 62419	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02327	Midden R10_322	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 2 DP 54981; Lot 3 DP54981	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02328	Pits/terraces R10_324	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Nokenoke	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02329	Midden R10_331	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 6 DP 55671	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02330	Midden R10_332	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 5 DP 55671; Pt Lot 6 DP55671	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02331	Midden R10_333	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Tungutu	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02332	Pits/terraces/midden R10_334	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 1 DP 55671; Pt Lot 2 DP 55671; Pt Lot 3 DP 55671; Pt Lot 4 DP 55671; Pt Lot 5 DP 55671; Pt Lot 6 DP 55671; Pt Lot 7 DP 55671; Pt Lot 8 DP 55671	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02333	Pa site R10_335	Cudlip Point, Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 3 DP 55671; Pt Lot 4 DP55671; Pt Lot 2 DP 55671,	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02334	Midden R10_397	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 8 DP 55671	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02335	Terraces/midden R10_398	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 4 DP 55671; Pt Lot 2 DP55671; Pt Lot 3 DP 55671	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02336	Otarawao Pa/Sullivan's Pa R10_413, including fruit trees	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Tungutu	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02337	Midden R10_767	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 1 DP 59474	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02338	Terrace R10_768	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 1 DP 59474	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02339	Terraces/middens R10_769	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 2 DP 62419	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02340	Terraces/midden/pits/depression R10_770	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Nokenoke; Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02341	Orokaraka midden R10_771	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 1 DP 54981	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02342	Stonework (pavement) R10_772	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 7 DP 55671	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02343	Pa site R10_91	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 3 DP 54981; Lot 2 DP54981	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02344	Midden R10_950	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 1 DP 59474	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02345	Midden Q11_144	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Lot 2 DP 43396; Pt Lot 72DP 35335	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02346	Terraces/trees Q11_145	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Pt Lot 136 DP 37374	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02347	Terrace/midden/burial site Q11_148	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	SEC S2 BLK IX KUMEU SURVEY DISTRICT SO 31011; SEC 43 BLK IX KUMEU SURVEY DISTRICT SO 42689	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02348	Rock shelter/shelter/midden Q11_149	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Section S2 Blk IX Kumeu SD	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02349	Midden Q11_150	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	SEC S2 BLK IX KUMEU SURVEY DISTRICT SO 31011; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02350	Rock shelter/shelter/midden Q11_151	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Section S2 Blk IX Kumeu SD	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02351	Rock shelter/midden Q11_152	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	SEC S2 BLK IX KUMEU SURVEY DISTRICT SO 31011; SEC 43 BLK IX KUMEU SURVEY DISTRICT SO 42689	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02352	Shelter/rock shelter Q11_153	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Section S2 Blk IX Kumeu SD	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02353	Midden/find spot Q11_335	Muriwai Regional Park, 101 Coast Road, Muriwai Beach	Section 1 SO 69320	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02354	Shelter/rock shelter/midden/terraces Q11_34	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Section S2 Blk IX Kumeu SD	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02355	Pa site Q11_342	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Lot 1 DP 41363	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02356	Rock shelter/shelter/midden/terrace Q11_65	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	SEC S2 BLK IX KUMEU SURVEY DISTRICT SO 31011; Lot 63 DP 37175; Lot 64 DP 37175; Lot 65 DP37175; Lot 66 DP 37175	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02357	Pa site R09_113	Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay	Lot 1 DP 203800; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02358	Terrace/middens/karaka trees R09_136	Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay	Lot 1 DP 203800	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02359	Terrace/karaka trees/midden/house sites R09_137	Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay	Lot 1 DP 203800	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02360	Midden/pits/karaka trees R09_138	Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay	Lot 1 DP 203800	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02361	Midden/karaka trees/terraces/pits R09_139	Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay	Lot 1 DP 203800	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02362	Midden/s R09_149	Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay	Lot 1 DP 203800	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02363	Midden R09_990	Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay	Lot 1 DP 203800	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02364	Find spot (artefact) R10_10	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt DP 2187	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02365	Pits/midden R10_11	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	ALLOT 255 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 2151	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02366	Midden R10_144	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allotment 245 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02367	Midden R10_145	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allotment 245 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02368	Midden R10_146	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	PT ALLOT 245 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1438	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02369	Midden R10_147	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	ALLOT 246 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1438	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02370	Terrace R10_148	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	PT ALLOT 245 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1438; ALLOT 246 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1438	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02371	Midden R10_149	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	ALLOT 247 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02372	Midden R10_150	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02373	Midden R10_151	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 246 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02374	Midden R10_152	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02375	Midden/terraces R10_153	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	PT ALLOT 1 PSH OF WAIWERA DP 2187; road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02376	Midden R10_154	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02377	Midden R10_155	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02378	Terraces/midden/trees R10_156	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allot 248 Psh of Waiwera SO 1564	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02379	Midden R10_157	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02380	Midden R10_158	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02381	Midden/terraces R10_159	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	ALLOT 247 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02382	Midden R10_169	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	ALLOT 247 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02383	Terraces/middens/depression R10_170	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	ALLOT 247 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564; PT ALLOT 249 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02384	Middens R10_171	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera; Allotment 249 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02385	Midden R10_172	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera; Allotment 249 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02386	Terraces/middens/depressions R10_173	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allotment 249 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02387	Midden R10_174	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	ALLOT 247 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564; PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02388	Middens R10_175	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	ALLOT 247 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02389	Terrace/s R10_176	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02390	Middens/terraces R10_414	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera; Allotment 249 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02392	Pits/terraces R10_764	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	PT ALLOT 251 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02393	Pa site R10_9	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	ALLOT 247 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564; PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02394	Midden/find spot (adzes) R10_95	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02395	Trees R10_97	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02396	Pits R10_98	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02401	Papahi pa R09_133	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02402	Midden R09_134	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02403	Terraces/pits R09_173	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02404	Pit/terraces R09_174	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02405	Midden R09_178	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02406	Midden R09_190	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	CMA (Pt Tawharanui)	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02407	Midden R09_236	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02408	Midden R09_237	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02409	Terrace R09_238	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Lot 1 DP 38965; Lot 2 DP68181	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02410	Pit R09_239	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02411	Terraces R09_240	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02412	Terrace/pit R09_241	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02413	Pahi Pa site R09_242	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02414	Terraces R09_243	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Lot 1 DP 38965	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02415	Maungatawhiri/Oponui Pa site R09_244	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Lot 2 DP 68181; Pt Lot 1 DP38965	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02416	Pits/terraces R09_245	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02417	Midden R09_246	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02418	Midden R09_247	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02419	Midden R09_248	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02420	Midden R09_249	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02421	Midden R09_250	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02422	Middens R09_251	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02423	Midden R09_252	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02424	Terraces R09_253	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Lot 1 DP 68181	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02425	Terrace R09_254	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02426	Midden R09_255	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02427	Pits/terraces R09_256	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Lot 3 DP 68181; Lot 1 DP44611	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02428	Pits/terraces R09_257	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui; Pt Lot 1 DP 38965	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02429	Pits/terraces R09_258	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui; Pt Lot 1 DP 38965	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02430	Pits/terrace R09_259	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02431	Pits/terraces R09_260	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02432	Midden/burial/s R09_261	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02433	Elephant Head pa site R09_473	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02434	Pits R09_474	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02435	Midden/find spot R09_541	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui		B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02436	Midden/find spot R09_543	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02437	Midden R09_545	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02438	Ovens/garden soil/find spot R09_679	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02439	Terrace R09_680	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02440	Terraces/pit/s/karaka tree/s R09_681	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02441	Midden/oven R09_682	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02442	Logging skids/track R09_683	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Lot 2 DP 68181	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02443	Terraces/midden/find spot R09_989	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02444	Kakaha/Mihirau Pa R10_135	Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi DP 11077; PT PUHOI SO 44742	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02445	Pits/terraces/midden R10_160	Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi DP 11077; PT PUHOI SO 44742; PT MANGATAUROTO SO 44742	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02446	Middens/pit R10_161	Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi DP 11077	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02447	Midden R10_162	Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi DP 11077	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02448	Pits/midden/karaka tree/s R10_165	Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	PT MANGATAUROTO SO 44742; PT PUHOI SO44742	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02449	Terraces/pit/midden R10_166	Wenderholm Regional Park, 47 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi DP 1107	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02450	Pits/terraces/midden R10_167	Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi DP 11077; PT PUHOI SO 44742	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02451	Pits/terrace/midden R10_168	Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi DP 11077; PT PUHOI SO 44742; PT MANGATAUROTO SO 44742	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02452	Midden R10_178	Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi DP 11077	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02453	Midden R10_179	Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02454	Terraces/midden R10_180	Wenderholm Regional Park, 22and 26 SchischkaRoad, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi DP 11077;	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02455	Midden R10_181	Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02456	Midden R10_182	Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02457	Midden R10_183	Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	PT MANGATAUROTO SO 44742	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02458	Middens R10_184	Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Maungatauhoro	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02459	Midden R10_185	Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi DP 11077	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02460	Midden R10_186	Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02461	Terraces/trees R10_202	Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Maungatauhoro	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02462	Terrace/midden R10_203	Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi DP 11077	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02463	Karaka trees R10_204	Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Maungatauhoro	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02464	Midden/karaka tree/s R10_205	Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	PT MANGATAUROTO SO 44742	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02465	Midden R10_206	Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	PT AKEAKE SO 44742; PT PUHOI DP 11077; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02466	House sites/tracks R10_208	Wenderholm Regional Park, 47 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi DP 1107; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02467	European settlement site (historic) R10_210	Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	PT MANGATAUROTO SO 44742; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02468	Terrace/midden R10_296	Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Maungatauroto SO 44742	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02469	Middens R10_297	Wenderholm Regional Park, 37and 47 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi DP 11077; PT PUHOI DP 1107	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02470	Midden R10_951	Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Section 1 Blk IV Waiwera SD; Pt Puho	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02471	House site/midden	Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	PT Puhoi DP 11077	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	
02473	The Higher Thought Temple	1 Union Street, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 18143; road reserve	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02474	Commercial building	33 Wyndham Street, Auckland Central	PART LOT 1 SEC 18 DP27007	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02475	Granger brickworker's cottage (former)	46 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Whitford	Lot 3 DP 91593; road reserve	B		A,B,D,G, H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02477	Whitford War Memorial	Whiford War Memorial Domain, 53R Whitford- Maraetai Road, Whitford	Part Allot 2 Parish of Maraetai	B		B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02479	St Thomas's Anglican Church	37 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Whitford	Part Allot 2 Parish of Maraetai	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02480	Broomfield's Cottage (former)	295 Broomfields Road, Whitford	Lot 1 DP 320597	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02481	Tara Orchard, including packing shed and homestead (former)	99 Parrs Cross Road, Henderson	Lot 1 DP 375113	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Outbuildings		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02482	Women's Suffrage Centenary Memorial	Te Ha o Hine Place and Khartoum Place, Auckland Central	Road reserve	A	Fountain, stairway, and wall with the suffrage tile mural entitled "Women achieve the vote" connecting the public square on Lorne Street to the upper street level of Khartoum Place	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Remaining upper section of Khartoum Place that is not included in the description of the primary feature and connects to Kitchener Street.		
02484	State Housing complex	97 Vermont Street, Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 29525	B	Each of the eight duplex, triplex and/or quadplex residential structures	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		-
02485	St Anns	43 Arney Road, Remuera	Lot 1 DP 359558	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02486	Golf Clubhouse	9 Fern Avenue, Epsom	Lot 2 DP 26095	B		A,B,D,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage; sauna; gymnasium		
02487	Mainston Manor/Ellerslie House (former)	4 Mainston Road, Remuera	LOT 1 DP 19093; LOT 2 DP19093	A	Residence	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02488	St Columba's Church	92-96 Surrey Crescent, Grey Lynn	PART LOT 5 DP 20423; LOT 6 DP 20423; LOT 7 DP 20423; LOT 6 DP 30159; LOT 7 DP 30159	B		A,B,G	Refer to planning maps			
02489	Commercial building	48-52 Wyndham Street, Auckland Central	PT ALLOT 11 SEC 21 AUCKLAND CITY; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02490	Makower McBeath & Co (former)	86 Wellesley Street, Auckland Central	Part Lot 1 DP 45541	B		D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02491	Holy Trinity Church and War Memorial Stone Cross	18 Mason Avenue, Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 51663	B		A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02492	Lange residence and doctor's practice (former)	2 Piki Thompson Way, Otahuhu	LOT 10 DP 19310; LOT 11DP 19310; LOT 12 DP19310	B		A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02493	Chellodene House	27 Esplanade Road, Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 64366	B		G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02494	Mann House	10 Violet Street, Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 73576	B	Residence	A,B,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02496	BJ Ball Building (former) and Mrkusich Mural	35 Graham Street, Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 9 SEC 20 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; LOT 1 DP 47079; road reserve	B		A,B,E,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02497	Fawcett Homestead	71 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Part Lot 9 DP 5258	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02498	Bell Homestead	62 Monument Road, Clevedon	Lot 11 DP 404808	B	Homestead; woolshed	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s): buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
02500	Munro Cottage	116 Monument Road, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 197869	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02501	Munro homestead and stables	120 Monument Road, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 512932	B	Residence; stables	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02503	Clevedon War Memorial	44 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Part Allot 5 PSH OF Wairoa; road reserve	A*	Memorial	A,B,E,H	Refer to planning maps			
02504	Memorial Cairn	Clevedon Wharf Reserve, adjacent to 58R Clevedon- Kawakawa Road, Clevedon	Road reserve	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02505	Avenue of Remembrance	Clevedon Showgrounds Reserve, 73R Monument Road, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 176480; Lot 2 DP176480; road reserve	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
02507	Waiuku War Memorial	Waiuku Cenotaph Memorial and Reserve, corner of Queen Street and George Street, Waiuku	Allotment 315 PSH OF Waiuku East; road reserve	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02508	Terraces/midden R12_1073	112B McRobbie Road, Papakura	Lot 2 DP 112871	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02509	Terraces	125 McRobbie Road, Papakura		B		D	To be defined#		Yes	
02510	Clotworthy House site, including trees	Clotworthy Park, 189R and 205 Hingaia Road, Hingaia	Sec 2 SO 436222; Sec 1 SO436222	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps			
02519	Karangahape Pa R11_381 and R11_2096	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, 718 Huia Road, Parau, Cornwallis	Pt Allot 1 Parish of Karangahape; PT ALLOT 1 SO 1432A KARANGAHAPE; CMA	B		A,C,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02520	Maunganui Pa R09_9, R09_2137	Casnell Island (Manganui) Scenic Reserve, Casnell Island, Mahurangi	Allot 196 PSH of Mahurangi SO 1150C	B		B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02521	Ring ditch pa R09_15	Burton Wells Scenic Reserve, Williams Street, Scotts Landing	Lot 1 DP 30758	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02522	Otauwheinga Pa R12_61	1506 Awhitu Road, Waiuku	Lot 6 DP 198677	A*	Entire site	A,B,C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02523	Pehiakua Village site (former)	Douglas Road, Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 8292; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02525	King's Flax Mill site	Waitakere Road, Waitakere	PT Allot 137A PSH of Waipareira SO 3410A; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02527	Granger's No. 1 Brickworks R11_1426	58R, 76, and 84Potts Road, Whitford	Lot 21 DP 154401; Lot 19DP 154401; Lot 104 DP150676; CMA	B		A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02528	Granger's No. 2 Brickworks	46 and 104R Whitford-Maraetai Road, Whitford	Lot 3 DP 91593; Lot 5 DP91593; road reserve; CMA	B		A,D, F, G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02529	Rotopiro/Taupo Flour Mill site S11_395	1040 and 1080Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon	Part Lot 1 DP 35500; Lot 1DP 89901	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02530	Ihumatao Mission Station site R11_545, R11_546, R11_547, including Maori settlement, Ellett Homestead, stone walls and structures, and fig tree	292 and 328 Ihumatao Road, Mangere	Lot 1 DP 387540; Lot 3 DP387540; PART TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67474; CMA	B		A,C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02531	Moeatoa Mission Station site R12_976	56 Mayhead Road, Waiuku	Lot 3 DP 385537; PART TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67474; CMA	B		A,C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02532	Undefended settlement site S11_111	782 Clevedon- Kawakawa Road, Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 158063	B		C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02533	Achilles House	41 Customs Street East (also known as 8 Commerce Street), Auckland Central	ALLOT 29 SEC 2 AUCKLAND CITY; ALLOT 30 SEC 2 AUCKLAND CITY; ALLOT 8 SEC 2 AUCKLAND CITY; road reserve	B	Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Ground floor retail spaces		
02534	Victoria Street West shops	134, 136 and 140-142 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central	Part Allot 1 SEC 24 Auckland CITY; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); all single-level additions located at the rear of the two-storey buildings		
02538	Grand Vue Boarding House (former)	3 Princes Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 1793; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); 1992 building located in the rear courtyard		
02539	Gilfillan's Store (former)	95 Queen Street, Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 8 SEC 17 AUCKLAND CITY; road reserve	A	Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02540	Clifton	11 Castle Drive, Epsom	LOT 1 DP 164440	A	Residence	A,C,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			Yes
02541	Vernon Brown House	91 Arney Road, Remuera	Lot 3 DP 22488; road reserve	A	Residence	F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02542	Fernie House	235 Jervois Road, Herne Bay	LOT 6 DP 17148; road reserve	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02543	Wrigley House (former)	36 Ladies Mile, Remuera	Lot 1 DP 449341; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02544	Western Springs Lodge (former)	99 Western Springs Road, Western Springs	LOT 1 DP 164823; road reserve	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02545	Newmarket Police Station (former), including masonry villa and lock-up	Newmarket Police Station, 58 Remuera Road, Newmarket	LOT 7 ALLOT 29 SEC 14 SBRS of AUCKLAND; LOT 8 ALLOT 29 SEC 14 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; LOT 9 ALLOT 29 SEC 14 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02546	Mount Roskill Fire Station (former)	504 Mount Albert Road, Three Kings	LOT 1 DP 64706; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02548	Amohia	127 Mountain Road, Epsom	PART LOT 2 DP 4122; road reserve	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02551	Glyn Dairy Company butter factory	227 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka	Lot 4 DP 200837; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02553	Pillbox	339 Hibiscus Coast Highway and Marine Parade Reserve, Orewa	Lot 2 DP 49315; SEC 1 SO64797	B	Pillbox	A,D,H	Refer to planning maps	All buildings and structures except the primary feature		
02554	Gateway	956-990 Great North Road, Point Chevalier	LOT 1 DP 204715	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02555	Tattersfield chimney	271 Richmond Road, Grey Lynn	Lot 2 DP 208373	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps; limited to a 5m dimension around the exterior of the chimney, provided that in respect of the northern boundary, the extent of place is to the boundary			
02556	Howden House	38 Kitchener Road, Waiuku	LOT 9 DP 28275; LOT 10DP 28275	B		A,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02557	Dexter and Crozier (former)	51-53 Albert Street, Auckland Central	LOT 2 DP 7689; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02558	Ambury Limited building (former)	198-202 Jervois Road, Herne Bay	Lot 1 BLOCK 3 DP 2954; road reserve	B		A,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02559	Commercial building	58-64 Fort Street, Auckland Central	Allot 44 Section 2 Auckland City; Allot 45 Section 2 Auckland City	B		A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02566	St Andrew's Community Presbyterian Church	18 Station Road, Otahuhu	PART Lot 2 DP 151	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02567	St Joseph and St Joachim Catholic Church	118 Church Street, Otahuhu	ALLOT 7 SEC 7 VILL OFOTAHUHU; ALLOT 9 SEC 7 VILL OF OTAHUHU	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
02569	St Mary's Home and Chapel, including Jane Cowie building	10 Beatty Street, Otahuhu	LOT 1 DP 426616	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Post-1975 building(s)		
02570	McAnulty House (former)	7 Luke Street, Otahuhu	PART Allot 1 Vill of Otahuhu	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02571	Johnston House (former)	39 Mangere Road, Otahuhu	Lot 2 DP 43629	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02573	Bank of New Zealand (former)	310 Great South Road, Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 32438; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02574	Star Hotel	388-392 Great South Road, Otahuhu	Lot 12 DP 21434; road reserve	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02575	Progressive Buildings	423-433 Great South Road, Otahuhu	PART Lot 3 DP 41443; road reserve	B	Buildings	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02576	Central Buildings	471-473 and 475-481 Great South Road, Otahuhu	LOT 1 DP 20735; LOT 2 DP20735; LOT 14 DP 12319; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02577	Otahuhu Technical School (former)	Otahuhu Primary School, 41 Station Road, Otahuhu	PART LAND CLAIM 269A FAIRBURNS GRANT	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02578	Railway signal box	Otahuhu Railway Station, 1 Walmsley Road, Otahuhu	SECT 1 SO 516423	B	Building	A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02579	Alfred Sturges Memorial	Sturges Park, 25A Fort Richard Road, Otahuhu	Part Land Claim 269A Fairburns Grant	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
02580	Luke Memorial	Great South Road and Atkinson Avenue, Otahuhu	Road reserve	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
02581	Auckland Electric Power Board sub-station	250 Balmoral Road, Sandringham	Lot 1 DP 30426	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02584	Cheapside Buildings	727-731 and 767-771 Dominion Road, Mount Roskill	PART LOT 62 DP 17096; PART LOT 63 DP 17096; PART LOT 64 DP 17096; PART LOT 75 DP 17096; PART LOT 76 DP 17096; PART LOT 77 DP 17096; road reserve	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); modern lean-to structures attached to the rear of 767- 771 Dominion Road		
02585	Balmoral Presbyterian Church complex	258-260 Balmoral Road, Sandringham	Lot 18 Deeds only, contained within Certificate of title NA/1577/8	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02586	Sisters of St Joseph Convent (former)	28 Telford Avenue, Balmoral	PART LOT 10 DP 6890	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage and carport structures; 1948 additions		
02587	Sandringham Public Toilets	598 Sandringham Road, Sandringham	PART ALLOT 45A PSH OF TITIRANGI	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02588	Mount Roskill Municipal Building (former)	560 Mount Albert Road, Three Kings	PART ALLOT 85B SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; 85C SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); c.1990 north block addition; c.1974 addition		
02589	Arkell Homestead	461 Hillsborough Road, Mount Roskill	LOT 1 DP 108346	B	Arkell Homestead	A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3	All buildings and structures except the primary feature		
02590	St Francis Retreat	50 Hillsborough Road, Hillsborough	Lot 1 DP 210872	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02591	Dr Gordon's House (former)/El Rey Country Club (former)/St David's in the Fields	202 Hillsborough Road, Hillsborough	LOT 2 DP 141688	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02592	War Memorial Hall and Memorial	War Memorial Park,13 May Road, Mount Roskill	PART LOT 136 DP 42461	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02593	Three Kings Congregational Church	513A Mount Albert Road, Three Kings	LOT 42 DP 3029	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02594	Preston House (former)	520 Mount Albert Road, Three Kings	LOT 1 DP 29111	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02595	Coleraine	1 Warren Avenue, Three Kings	Lot 4 DP 39702	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); other physically separate buildings at the rear of Coleraine		
02596	Cadzow Villa (former)/Rev Percy Smallfield House (former)	8 Liverpool Street, Royal Oak	LOT 3 DP 38670	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); the western hipped-roof part of the house; the garage adjacent to the western part of the house		
02597	Three Kings Wesleyan Native Institution Memorial	Adjacent to 54 McCullough Avenue, Three Kings	Road reserve	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Driveways		
02598	Aotea Sea Scout Hall	1 Orpheus Drive, Onehunga Harbour Road, Onehunga	PART TIDAL LANDS MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 17449; PART TIDAL LANDS MANUKAU HARBOUR PROVINCIAL SUPERINTENDENTSGRANT; road reserve; CMA	B	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	Yes
02600	Onehunga Methodist Church (former)	77-83 Grey Street, Onehunga	ALLOT 2 SEC 5 VILL OF ONEHUNGA	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02601	Automatic-telephone exchange and garage (former)	60 Princes Street, Onehunga	ALLOT 48 Sec 17 Vill of Onehunga; ALLOT 49 SEC 17 Vill of Onehunga; Lot 2 DP 185200; road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
02607	Masonic Hall (former)	157-159A Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	Part Allot 3 SEC 13 VILL OF Onehunga	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); front shop and rear concrete building	Yes	
02608	Southbourne/Brookfield residence (former)	424 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	LOT 2 DP 30696	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
02609	Rishworth's Building	171-173 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	Part Allot 1 Sec 13 Vill of Onehunga; road reserve	B	Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02610	Manukau Tavern (former)	2 Onehunga Harbour Road, Onehunga	LOT 2 DP 202116; road reserve	B		A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	Yes
02611	Onehunga Returned Services Association Bowling Club	59 Princes Street, Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 150455	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	Yes
02614	Arcadia Billiards Saloon	197 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	PART ALLOT 7 SEC 9 VILL OF ONEHUNGA; road reserve	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02615	Courts Building	186-188 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 310415; road reserve	B	Building	A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
02617	Shaldrick residence (former)	50 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	PART ALLOT 38 SEC 17 Vill of ONEHUNGA	B		A, F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
02618	Compass Rose wreck site	East of Tiritiri Matangi Island, Hauraki Gulf	CMA	B		A,D,E	Refer to planning maps; all of the sea bed within 200m of the wreck		Yes	
02619	Kingsley Street state houses (former)	17, 19, 21, 23 and25 Kingsley Street, Westmere	Lot 5 DP 8642; Lot 4 DP8642; Lot 3 DP 8642; Lot 2DP 8642; Lot 1 DP 8642	A	Pre-1917 portion(s) of each residence at 17, 19, 21, 23, and 25Kingsley Street	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02620	Cleave's Building (former)	10 Vulcan Lane, Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 3 SEC 4 AUCKLAND CITY	B	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02621	Ker House (former)	6 Emerald Street, Epsom	PART LOT 14 DP 3293	B		A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02622	Isaacs' Bonded Stores (former)	16-18 Commerce Street, Auckland Central	ALLOT 13 CITY OFAUCKLAND; road reserve	A	Building	F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02623	Whittome House (former)	18 Gardner Road, Epsom	PART LOT 31 DP 463	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02624	Remuera Masonic Hall (former)	82 Remuera Road, Remuera	LOT 60 DP 124	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02625	Samuel Ward House homestead	Mangere Centre Park, 161R Robertson Road, Mangere East	PART LOT 3 DP 41206	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02651	Piha Mill site Q11_532	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, 64 Glenesk Road, Piha	Lot 59 DP 25709; Lot 60 DP25709; Lot 3 DP 31544; PartLot 2 DP31544; road reserve	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps	Existing buildings	Yes	
02652	Piha RDF (Radio Direction Finder) radar station site	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, 24 and 26 Log Race Road, Piha	Allot 157 SO 44949Karangahape; Lot 1 DP 200568; Allot 158 SO 44949Karangahape; Part Allot SW82 SO 59488Karangahape	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps	Existing buildings and structures associated with network utilities; public toilet		
02653	Tauhinu Sea Scouts' Den	R 17 and 17A Rahui Road, Greenhithe	Allot 697 PARISH OF Paremoremo; LOT 1 DP 450016; CMA	B	Scout den	A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); toilet block		
02654	Glenfield Library	88-94 Bentley Avenue, Glenfield	LOT 2 DP 49045; LOT 3 DP49045	B	Library building	A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); eastern addition on to library		
02655	Wild residence (former)	24 Chivalry Road, Glenfield	Lot 1 DP 61439	B	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02656	Matthews' bach	1019 Beach Road, Torbay	Lot 18 DEEDS 148	A	Residence	A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); detached outbuildings		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02657	Pillbox	17 Bournemouth Terrace, Crows Nest Rise Walk, R 16 Brighton Terrace, Murrays Bay	Lot 2 DP 59552; Pt Allot 183 Parish of Takapuna	A	Pillbox	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
02658	Mairangi Bay Presbyterian Church	9 Hastings Road, Mairangi Bay	Lot 98 DP 13311; Lot 99 DP 13311; Lot 242 DP 13311	B	Church	A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
02659	All Hallows Methodist Church	218 Beach Road, Campbells Bay	Pt Lot 2 DP 403138; road reserve	B	Church	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); attached rear addition		
02660	St Joseph's Convent and chapel (former)	87B Penzance Road, Mairangi Bay	Lot 2 DP 183176	B	Convent; chapel	A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02662	Levesque residence (former)	205 Birkdale Road, Birkdale	Lot 2 DP 76765	B	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); outbuildings		
02663	McCullough farmhouse (former)	48 Eskdale Road, Birkdale	Lot 22 DP 47465	B	Residence	A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); carport		
02664	Monument to John Green Kay	John Kay Park, R 89 Waipa Street, Birkenhead	Pt Lot 150A DP 5105; road reserve	B	Monument	A	Refer to planning maps			
02665	Carlquist residence (former)	4 Hinemoa Terrace, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 51790	B	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02666	Button house (former)	73 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 49079	B	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); rear extension; garage		
02667	Stott's Building	136-140 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 178916; road reserve	B	Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02668	Fishers Building	102-108 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Pt Lot 14 DP 804; road reserve	B	Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02669	Souster residence (former)	146 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Pt Lot 4 DP 804; road reserve	B	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature, including pool		
02670	Victoria Hall (former)	17 Mariposa Crescent, Birkenhead	Pt Lot 26 DP 2922	B	Residence	A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02671	McGovern's Store	147 Mokoia Road, Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 29651; road reserve	B	Original store building	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); side addition		
02672	Payne's Building (former)/Oborns Building	1-23 Mokoia Road, Birkenhead	PT LOT 1 DP 7159; PT LOT 1 DP 21076; LOT 1 DP 21076; Lot 2 DP 21076; Lot 3 DP 21076; Lot 4 DP 21076; Lot 5 DP 21076; road reserve	B	Building	A,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02673	Residence	115 Mokoia Road, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 156195	B	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02674	The Gables Hospital (former)	32 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 453440	B	Former hospital building	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02675	St John the Baptist Anglican Church parsonage (former)	43 Church Street, Northcote Point	Lot 3 DP 21558	B	Residence	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage; pool		
02676	Police station and residence (former)	11 Clarence Road, Northcote Point	Lot 9 DP 4187	B	Residence	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02677	Cobblestone Lane townhouses	7, 8 and 9 Cobblestone Lane, Hillcrest	Lot 7 DP 82460; Lot 8 DP82460; Lot 9 DP 72555	B	Residences	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02678	Northcote Library	5 Ernie Mays Street, Northcote	Allot 652 Parish of TAKAPUNA; Lot 1 DP 92328; Lot 5 DP 92328; road reserve	B	Library	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Southeastern side extension		
02680	Ormrod’s General Store (former)	141 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 31472; road reserve	B	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02682	Winifred Chapple residence (former)	1 Kitchener Road, Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 61131	A	Residence; roadside garage	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02683	Clifton Firth residence	9 Kitchener Road, Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 26028	A	Residence	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of buildings(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02684	St Joseph's Catholic Church	6-8 Taharoto Road, Takapuna	Pt Lot 1 DP 4553	B	Church	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except ceiling/roof structure, including steel beam support structure and pillars		
02685	St George's Presbyterian Church	2 The Terrace, Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 2753	B	Church	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Peter Beere Lounge; Lex Kernohan Hall		
02687	North Shore Bridge Club	39 Killarney Street, Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 66576	B	Building	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02688	Sumpter residence	12 The Esplanade, Castor Bay	Lot 4 DP 8563	B	Residence	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02689	Pillbox	12 The Esplanade, Castor Bay	Lot 4 DP 8563; road reserve	B	Pillbox	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
02690	St Peter's Anglican Church	11 Killarney Street, Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 47166	B	Church	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02691	School Hall	St Leo's Catholic School, 4 Owens Road, Devonport	Lot 2 DP 93263	B	Hall	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02692	Takapuna Jockey Club toilet block (former)/Girl Guides' Den	Allenby Reserve, R 1 Allenby Avenue, Narrow Neck	Lot 19 DP 26091; Lot 20 DP 26091	A	Den	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02693	Auckland Gas Company claystore (former), including concrete retaining wall	R 27 Lake Road, Devonport	Lot 2 DP 94976; Lot 2 DP 76084	A	Claystore building; retaining wall	A,F,H		Interior of building(s)	Yes	
02694	Devonport Jubilee Clock	63 Lake Road, Devonport	Lot 2 DP 20654; road reserve	A	Clock	A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
02695	Devonport Jubilee Clock	89 Vauxhall Road, Devonport	Road reserve	B	Clock	A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		
02696	Devonport Jubilee Clock/Melrose Clock	Corner Victoria Road and Albert Road, Devonport	Road reserve	A	Clock	A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02697	Devonport Police Station (former)	7 and 9 Rattray Street, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 404401; Lot 2 DP 404401	A	Sergeant's residence; watch house/office; water closet and lumber shed; two-cell lock up	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02698	Balmain Reserve toilets and changing rooms	Balmain Reserve, R 18 Oxford Terrace, Devonport	Lot 3 DP 89409	B	Toilets; changing rooms	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02699	Residence and shop	116 Calliope Road, Stanley Point	Pt Lot 7 DP 1171; road reserve	B	Residence; shop	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage		
02700	Commercial building (former)/Terraced houses	24 Church Street, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 94735; road reserve	B	Residences	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage		
02701	Masonic Cricket Club clubhouse	Vauxhall Sportsfields, 28 Vauxhall Road, Devonport	ALLOT 39 SECT 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA	B	Clubhouse pavillion	A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02702	Alpers' residence (former)	29A Glen Road, Stanley Point	Pt Allot 31 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02703	Mount Victoria Camp transit housing building (former)/Artspace	R 24 Kerr Street, Mt Victoria, Devonport	SEC 1 SO 454608	B	Building	A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02704	Ford residence (former)	33 Mays Street, Devonport	Lot 3 DP 15389	B	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02705	Mount Victoria Tennis Courts	Kerr Street, Mt Victoria, Devonport	Pt Allotment 42 SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna	B	Tennis courts; fence	A,H				
02706	Canavan residence (former)	26 Oxford Terrace, Devonport	Lot 2 DP 60434	B	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02707	Stanley Bay Primary School	Stanley Bay School, 15 Russell Street, Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 96705	B	Block 1; Block 2	A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02708	Lewin residence (former)	2 Seabreeze Road, Narrow Neck	Lot 10 DP 8553	B	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02709	Ngataringa Tennis Club clubhouse	Stanley Bay Park, R 166 Calliope Road, Stanley Point	Pt Lot 159 Allot 31 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA; Part Harbour Bed Deposited Plan 15479	B	Clubhouse	A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02710	Stanley Bay Bowling Club	20 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point	Pt Lot 5A DP 3310	B	Clubhouse	A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02711	Gittos residence (former)	52 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point	Lot 2 DP 45422	B	Orginal residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); modern extension; accessory buildings; pool		
02712	Whites Dairy and residence	16 Vauxhall Road, Devonport	Lot 45 DP 215; road reserve	B	Shop; residence	A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage		
02713	Auckland Meat Company butcher shop (former)	87 Vauxhall Road, Devonport	Lot 2 DP 91489; road reserve	B	Shop	A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02714	Shop	91A Vauxhall Road, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 84096; road reserve	B	Shop	A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02715	Edward Bartley's residence (former)/Orpheus Lodge	117 Victoria Road, Devonport	PT ALLOT 21 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA	B	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); detached garage		
02716	Commercial building	161 Victoria Road, Devonport	Pt Lot 2 DP 195; Lot 3 DP195; road reserve	B	Shops	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); rear lean-to addition; accessory building		
02717	North Shore Croquet Club	Wairoa Road Reserve, R 1 Wairoa Road, Narrow Neck	PT RECLAIMED LAND DP 693; ALLOT 6 BLK VI SD RANGITOTO; SEC 1 SO 20541	B	Croquet clubhouse	A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02718	Devonport Fire Station (former)	4-6 Calliope Road, Devonport	Pt Lot 24 DP 333; LOT 1 DP 31960; road reserve	B	Fire station building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02719	First Devonport Scout Group Den	Allenby Reserve, R 1 Allenby Avenue, Narrow Neck	Lot 18 DP 26091	B	Scout den	A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02720	Wakatere Boating Club starting tower	Narrow Neck Beach, R 2 Old Lake Road, Narrow Neck	Pt Allot 559 Sec 2 Parish of Takapuna; PART ENDOWMENT LAND DEPOSITED PLAN 1009	B	Tower	A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02721	Mays/Fairburn residence	7 King Edward Parade, Devonport	Lot 5 DP 1823	B	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02722	Pillbox	Moana Reserve, adjacent to 319A Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa	Lot 1 DP 20781; SEC 2 SO64797	B		A,D,H	Refer to planning maps	Public toilets		
02723	Civic Administration Building	1 Greys Avenue, Auckland Central	Lot 3 DP 86062	A	Stairwells; basement auditorium; mezzanine arrangement with the ground floor; top floor open deck and the original ground paving slabs; statue of Lord Auckland	A,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building that is not a primary feature; connecting bridge to Aotea Centre; car parking areas		
02724	Caretaker's Residence	203-271 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central	Part Freemans Bay Reclamation Deeds Plan City 37	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building		
02725	Waiuku War Memorial Town Hall and Backstage Theatre	80 Queen Street, Waiuku	Pt Allot 4 PARISH Waiuku East District; road reserve	B	Hall and theatre building	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); lean- to on eastern side of hall		
02726	Logan Bank (former)	110-112 and 114-116 Anzac Avenue, Auckland Central	Lot 83 DP 14125; Lot 84 DP14125	B	Remnants of residence	A,E	Refer to planning maps		Yes	

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02727	World War I Memorial Beacon	Quay Street (adjacent to 149-159 Quay Street), Auckland Central	Road reserve	B	Memorial structure	A, B, D, F	Refer to planning maps			
02728	No Deposit Piano Company (former)	315 and 317 Queen Street, Auckland Central	Lot 14 DP 18506; PT LOT 15 ALLOT 1,2,3,4 & 5 CITY AUCKLAND; road reserve	B	Building	F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02729	W. A. Thompson and Company Building (former)	301-317 Queen Street, Auckland Central	Part Allot 4 Sec 29 Auckland City; Part Allot 5 Sect 29 Auckland City; road reserve	B		A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02730	Bledisloe House	24 Wellesley Street West, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 200295; LOT 2DP 200295; LOT 16 DP21520; LOT 17 DP 21520	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02731	Sunrise Vineyard gateway	Adjacent to 289 Great North Road, Henderson	Road reserve	B		A,B	Refer to planning maps			
02732	Epsom War Memorial Arch	243-257 Manukau Road, Epsom	Lot 2 DP 12978; Lot 3 DP12978; Pt Allot 21 Sec 10 SBRS of Auckland	B	Memorial arch	A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Public toilets		
02733	W.H. Smith Memorial Chapel	801 Paerata Road, Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 72819	B		A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02734	Farmers Building (former)	35 Hobson Street (also known as 72-80 Wyndham Street), Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 183932	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) except tearooms on top floor		
02735	Queens Wharf	Quay Street, Auckland Central	Pt Lot 37 DP 131568	B	Substructure and deck including shed platforms; Shed G (also known as Shed 10); ferry shelter; electricity substation building; railway tracks; crane rails; weighbridge	A, B, D, E, F, H	Refer to planning maps	1. Fendering 2. Cast iron bollards 3. Any works associated with repair and maintenance to ensure the integrity of the wharf structure for port purposes. The repair and maintenance methodology for piles includes the removal of defective concrete either by mechanical means or hydrodemolition, replacement of corroded reinforcement, coating of reinforcement and reinstatement with new concrete either by spraying or recasting with concrete or mortar. The repair and maintenance methodology for pavements involves excavation and repair of the cement stabilised asphalt surfaced pavements.		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02736	Onehunga Wharf	55 Onehunga Harbour Road, Onehunga	Lot 7 DP 135212; Lot 6 DP 135212	B	Substructure; deck; bollards; rail tracks	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	1. Fendering 2. Any works associated with repair and maintenance to ensure the integrity of the wharf structure for port purposes. The repair and maintenance methodology for piles includes the removal of defective concrete either by mechanical means or hydrodemolition, replacement of corroded reinforcement, coating of reinforcement and reinstatement with new concrete either by spraying or recasting with concrete or mortar. The repair and maintenance methodology for pavements involves excavation and repair of the cement stabilised asphalt surfaced pavements.		
02737	Espano Flats	20 Poynton Terrace, Auckland Central	Part Lot 10 DP 16124	B		A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02738	Caretaker's Cottage	University of Auckland, 3A Symonds Street (also known as 16- 24 Princes Street), Auckland Central	ALLOT 4 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 2 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY	B		A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02740	Old Biology Building	University of Auckland, 5 Symonds Street (also known as 16- 24 Princes Street), Auckland Central	Part Allot 2 Sec 6 Auckland City	B		A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except east and west staircases including balustrades		
02741	Waitemata Electric Power Board Building	83 Albert Street, Auckland Central	Part Allot 16 Sec 21 Auckland City	B		A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02742	Chapman and Goldwater Building	94 and 96 Queen Street, Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 1 SEC 4 AUCKLAND CITY	B		A, D, F, G,	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02743	Loomb's Hotel (former)	8 Kings Road, Panmure	PART ALLOT 5 SEC 3 VILL OF PANMURE	B		A, D	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
02744	Everybody's Building	48 Queen Street, Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 2 SEC 2 AUCKLAND CITY	B		A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02746	Waiuku Club (former)	19-23 Bowen Street, Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 35011	B		A, B, F, G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02747	Waiuku Plunket and Women's Rest Room (former)	78 Queen Street, Waiuku	Lot 5 DP 44615	B		A, B, F, G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02748	Kemp’s Building (former)	137 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 170714	B		A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02749	Cambridge Shirt and Clothing Factory and Office (former)	147-149 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central	Part Lot 19 DP 1693; Lot 17A Deeds Red P; Part Allot 2 Sec 20 Auckland City	B		A, F, G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02750	Scarrott’s Building	56 Fort Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 367585	B		A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02751	D. Graham and Company's Building (former)	104 Queen Street, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 38461	B		A, D, F, G,	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02752	Colonial Ammunition Company Office (former)	49 Normanby Road, Mt Eden	LOT 1 DP 207904	B		A, F, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02753	Binney House	11 Awatea Road, Parnell	Part Lot 39 DP 21631	B	House	A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02754	Guisnes Court	532 Remuera Road, Remuera	Lot 15 DP 11135	B	House	A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); garage in south-east corner of property		
02755	Rendell House (former)	31 Victoria Avenue, Remuera	Lot 1 DP 69296	B	House	A, F, G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); all structures except the original house		
02756	Dr Talbot's House (former)	172 Remuera Road, Remuera	Lot 1 DP 65886	B	House	A, F, G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building		
02757	Court House (former)	34 Arney Road, Remuera	Lot 2 DP 65233	B	House	A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02758	Stansfield House (former)	30 Arney Road, Remuera	Lot 17 DP 222; Part Lot 10DP 222	B	House	A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02759	St Luke's Presbyterian Church	128-130 Remuera Road, Remuera	Lot 1 DP 124457	B	Church; basalt boundary walls and entrance piers on Remuera Road	A, B, F, G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02760	Station Hotel (former)	131 and 131A Beach Road and 128 Anzac Avenue, Auckland Central	LOT 57 DP 14125; LOT 58DP 14125; LOT 85 DP14125; LOT 86 DP 14125	B		A, F, G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02761	Coombes' Arcade (former)	25-27 High Street (also known as 126-128 Queen Street), Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 41 SEC 4 AUCKLAND CITY	B		A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02762	Bankton	493 Remuera Road, Remuera	Lot 2 DP 10279; Lot 3 DP10279	B	House	F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02763	Plummer House (former)	5 City Road, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 200351	B	Former residence	A, F, G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02764	Waione	22 Domett Avenue, Epsom	Lot 1 DP 52430	B	House	A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02765	Post Office (former)	311 Manukau Road, Epsom	Pt Lot 17 DP 2332	B		A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02766	Grove House (former)	22 Merivale Avenue, Epsom	Lot 1 DP 61547	B	House	F, G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02767	Arthur Eady Building (former)	112-116 Queen Street, Auckland Central	PART LOT 3 DP 10760	B		A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02768	Windsor House	58-60 Queen Street, Auckland Central	Part Allot 2 Sec 2 Auckland City	B		A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02769	Endean's Building	2 Queen Street, Auckland Central	LOT 117 DP 626; LOT 118DP 626; LOT 119 DP 626	B		A, E, F, G,	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02770	Shortland Flats	93 Shortland Street, Auckland Central	DP 16596	B		A, F, G. H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02771	Heard House (former)	9 Awatea Road, Parnell	Lot 38 DP 21631; Part Lot39 DP 21631	B	House	A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02772	Milne and Choyce Department Store	131 Queen Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 77767	B		A, E, F, G,	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02773	Elmstone	468 Remuera Road, Remuera	Lot 7 DP 44123	B	House	A, F, G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02774	Cox House (former)	11A Westbourne Road, Remuera	Lot 2 DP 22513	B	House	A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02775	Patterson House (former)	85 Arney Road, Remuera	Lot 1 DP 42237	B	House	A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02776	Doctors' residences (former)	84-86 Symonds Street, Grafton	Lot 1 DP 104901	B	1935 residence at 84Symonds Street; 1937 and 1950s residence at 86 Symonds Street	A, F, G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02777	Theosophical Society Hall	371 Queen Street, Auckland Central	Part Allot 14 Sec 29 Auckland City	B		A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02778	Trentham	11 Shelly Beach Road, Ponsonby	PART ALLOT 13 SEC 8 SBRS OF AUCKLAND	B	House	A, F, G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02779	Ngahere	74 Mountain Road, Epsom	Lot 1 DP 46839; Lot 2 DP366826	B	House	A, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02780	Hotel DeBrett	2-4 High Street (also known as 3A and 3B O'Connell Street), Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 19999	B		A, D, F, G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02781	Thomas Building	University of Auckland, 3 Symonds Street (also known as 16-24 Princes Street), Auckland Central	PART ALLOT 1 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY; ALLOT 4 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 2 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY	B		F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); rooftop structures		
02782	Levy Building	20 Customs Street East, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 361575	B		A, D, F, G, H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); external verandah; roof material; chimney; external balconies and all associated structures; glazing; lift shaft and all external plant		
02785	Gypren Hannah Building (former)/Armishaws Building	98-102 Albert Street, Auckland Central	Pt Lot 9 DP 4267; road reserve	B	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02786	St Paul's Anglican Church	581-583 Buckland Road, Buckland	Pt Allot 9 Parish Pukekohe District	B	Church	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Rear accessory building		
02787	Royal New Zealand Air Force Hobsonville Headquarters and Parade Ground (former)	139 and 214 Buckley Avenue, Hobsonville	Lot 11 DP 484575; Section 1 SO 490900; road reserve	B	1939 headquarters building	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); corrugated iron awning; wooden steps; sculptures in Parade Ground		
02789	Papakura Centennial Restrooms and Plunket Rooms (former)	Village Green, 35 Coles Crescent, Papakura	Allot 4A Sec 2 Village Papakura	B	Restroom building	A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings not the primary feature; front railings; rubbish bin; rear porch		
02790	W H Murray shoe factory (former)	28 Crummer Road, Grey Lynn	Lot 18 Sec 4 DP 242; road reserve	B	Factory building	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02791	Ponsonby Primary School Senior Block	Ponsonby Primary School, 50 Curran Street, Herne Bay	Pt Allot 9 Sec 8 Suburbs Auckland	B	1922 school building	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); buildings and structures not the primary feature		
02792	Darby Building (former)	8-18 Darby Street, Auckland Central	Pt Allot 5 Sec 15 City Auckland; road reserve	B	Building	F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02793	The Church of Ascension (former)	11 Dignan Street, Point Chevalier	Pt Lot 16 DP 3322	B	Church building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); front access ramp		
02794	Pukekohe Municipal Chambers and public library (former)	22 Edinburgh Street, Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 154963; Lot 2 DP 154963	B	Building	F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02796	Kohanga (former)	Dove Myer Robinson Park, 85-87 Gladstone Road and 2 Judges Bay Road, Parnell	Pt Allot 1 Sec 2 Suburbs Auckland	B	Former residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02797	Pasadena Buildings	1041 and 1043-1049 Great North Road, Point Chevalier	Lot 31 DP 19235; Lot 32 DP 19235; road reserve	B	Pasadena Buildings	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); rear lean-to on 1043-1049 Great North Road		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02798	Auckland Savings Bank – Point Chevalier branch	1210 Great North Road, Point Chevalier	Pt Lot 16 DP 2300; road reserve	B	1930 building footprint	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); aluminium and glass canopy and associated downpipe over entry; advertising sign attached to parapet; front access ramp and handrail; exterior climbing frame		
02799	Avondale Post Office (former)	1862 Great North Road, Avondale	Allot 380 Parish Titirangi; road reserve	B	Post Office building	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); aluminium roller door; Rosebank Road verandah; corrugated iron lean-to		
02800	Papakura Presbyterian Church complex	67 Great South Road and 2 Coles Crescent, Papakura	Pt Allot 14 DP 22333; Lot 1 DP 22825; Lot 2 DP 22825	B	1859 church; 1926 church	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Additions to the 1926 church, including ramps; buildings and structures other than the primary features		
02801	Papakura-Karaka War Memorial	278 Great South Road, Papakura	Allot 115 Sec 11 Village Papakura; road reserve	B	World War I memorial structure	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02803	Royal New Zealand Air Force Hobsonville Institute Building (former)	27 Hudson Bay Road, Hobsonville	Sec 3 SO 490900	B	Building	A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02804	St David's Presbyterian Church	70 Khyber Pass Road, Grafton	Pt Allot 7 Sec 3 Suburbs Auckland	A	Church	A,B,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of lower floor, except the chapel (at north of church); the stairs connecting the ground floor to the upper floor; and the ground floor lobby		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02805	Olesen's Buildings	237-241 Manukau Road, Epsom	Lot 2 DP 53250; road reserve	B	Olesen's Buildings	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); rear timber stairs and railings		
02807	Franklin County Council Chambers (former)	13 Massey Avenue, Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 49318; road reserve	B	Council chambers	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02808	Bridgens and Company shoe factory (former)	326 New North Road, Eden Terrace	Lot 1 DP 205780; road reserve	B	Factory building, including 1947 extension	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02809	Mount Albert Borough Council Chambers (former)	615 New North Road, Kingsland	Lot 1 DP 72255	B	Original building	A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); north-west addition; front portico addition; front access ramp including railings		
02810	Mount Albert War Memorial Hall	Mount Albert War Memorial Reserve, 773 New North Road, St Lukes	Land on DP 7269	B	Memorial hall	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of basement; kitchen and toilets; park infrastructure and furniture		
02812	First State Pensioner Housing	6-12 Pelham Avenue, Point Chevalier	Lot 2 DP 148881	B	State pensioner houses	A, D, F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); accessory byuilding(s)		
02813	Highfield (former)	6 Peverill Crescent, Papatoetoe	Lot 34 DP 16250, Part Lot 20 DP 13242	B	Residence	F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); accessory buildings; 1988 carport		
02814	Point Chevalier Fire Station (former)	59 Point Chevalier Road, Point Chevalier	Lot 229 DP 8813; road reserve	B	Original two storey fire station building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); ablution block; storage/utility building		
02815	Point Chevalier Police Station and residence (former)	399 Point Chevalier Road, Point Chevalier	Lot 9 DP 17996	B	Residence	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02816	St Andrew's Anglican Church complex	31 Queen Street, Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 86991	B	Church; vicarage; memorial arch	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of vicarage; accessory buildings to rear of vicarage		
02818	Greenlee (former)	103 Richardson Road, Owairaka	Lot 2 DP 52114	B	Former residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); addition to north-west elevation of house; accessory buildings		
02819	Richmond Road Manual Training School (former)	Richmond Road School, 113-127 Richmond Road, Ponsonby	Lot 65 Deeds Reg Blue W; Lot 66 Deeds Reg Blue W	B	Manual training building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); extensions to eastern elevation		
02820	Rugby Buildings	61-65 Sandringham Road, Kingsland	Lot 77 DP 17712; Lot 78 DP 17712; road reserve	B	Rugby Buildings	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of buildings; rear sun sails		
02821	Newmarket Manual Training School (former)	Newmarket Primary School, 6A Seccombes Road, Epsom	Pt Allot 34 Sec 6 Suburbs Auckland	B	Manual training building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02822	Onehunga Manual Training School (former)	84 Selwyn Street, Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 21383	B	Manual training buildings	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02823	Richmond Yacht Club (former)/Herne Bay Cruising Club	Sloanes Beach, Short Street, Herne Bay	CMA	B	Building	A,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); access boardwalk; weather station; modern aerials and security equipment; any works associated with repair and maintenance of piles, braces and beams to ensure the integrity of the structure. The repair and maintenance methodology involves replacement of wooden piles, beams and braces with treated timber equivalents, and replacement of steel beams with timber, steel, or other equivalents		
02824	New Zealand Shipping Company, Farmer's Cooperative Auctioneering Company and North Auckland Farmers' Co-operative Ltd warehouses (former)	117-125 St Georges Bay Road and 7-11 Kenwyn Street, Parnell	Lot 1 DP 12297; Lot 2 DP 12297; Lot 3 DP 12297; road reserve	B	Warehouses	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps; extent of place extends 2m from the building on all sides	Interior of building(s); structures that are not the primary feature; window canopies and street trees		
02825	Lavington (former)	33 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell	Lot 1 DP 145079	B	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02826	Mount Eden Croquet Club (former) and Mount Eden Bowling Club	Nicolson Park, 17 Stokes Road, Mount Eden	Pt Allot 49 Sec 6 Suburbs of Auckland	B	Croquet pavilion; bowling pavilion	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); additions to bowling pavilion; modern timber decking; later bowling green shelters; plastic seating around greens		
02827	Spooner Cottage (The Anchorage) (former)	347 Tamaki Drive, St Heliers	Lot 2 DP 21646	B	Cottage	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); all buildings and structures except primary feature		
02828	Mountain Court	4 View Road, Mount Eden	Lot 5 DP 20954; Lot 6 DP 20954	B	Apartment buildings	F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02829	St Patrick's School (former)	59 Wellington Street, Freemans Bay	Lot 2 DP 443606	B	Original school building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); rear timber deck; 1992 portico entrance on western elevation		
02830	Papakura Old Central School (former)	Central Park Reserve, 57R Wood Street, Papakura	Allot 205 Sec 11 Village Papakura	B	Building	A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02831	Papakura Courthouse and lockup (former)	59R Wood Street, Papakura	Allot 224 Sec 11 Village of Papakura; Allot 226 Sec 11 Village Papakura; Allot 227 Sec 11 Village Papakura	B	Courthouse; lockup	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02835	Butler House (former)	3 Otahuri Crescent, Remuera	Lot 39 DP 21896	B	Residence	F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); relocated garage		

ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02837	Remuera Primary School War Memorial Gates	25-33 Dromorne Road, Remuera	Lot 31 Deeds Reg S60A; Lot 32 Deeds Reg S60A; road reserve	B	War Memorial Gates	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02838	Remuera Post Office (former)	358-364 Remuera Road, Remuera	Pt Lot 9 DP 3364; road reserve	B	Post Office Building (1914)	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) except the original (1914) southern and eastern external walls; 1990s partially enclosed ground floor verandah		
02839	Colonial Ammunition Company Bulk Store (former)	26 Normanby Road, Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 312430; road reserve	B	Building	A,F,H	Refer to Planning Maps	Interior except for timber roof structure and sarking and the basalt walls; additions and alterations to the exterior post 1986		
02840	Riverina	46 Wilson Road, Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 486583; road reserve	A	Residence	A,B,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02842	Hartsholme	8 Allendale Road, Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 58060	B	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); swimming pool		
02843	St Benedict's Convent (former)	2 St Benedicts Street, Newton	Lot 22 Deeds Reg 1332; Lot 23 Deeds Reg 1332; Lot 24 Deeds Reg 1332	B	Convent building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); Laundry building (1962)		
02844	Auckland Masonic Temple (former)	24 St Benedicts Street, Newton	SECT 168 SO 470828; road reserve	B	Building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02845	D Arkell Bottling Store (former)	29 St Benedicts Street (also known as 27A St Benedicts Street), Newtown)	Lot 15 DP 157; Lot 16 DP 157, road reserve	B	Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02846	Mackenzie's Buildings	114-118 Main Highway, Ellerslie, Auckland	Pt DP 19037; road reserve	B	Mackenzie's Buildings	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02847	Ceramic House (former)	3 Totara Avenue, New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 161309; road reserve	A	Ceramic House	A,B,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	External ground floor deck and steps to the building; ground floor toilet and kitchen		
02848	Wilsons Portland Cement Company Dam	Sandspit Road, Warkworth	Lot 7 DP 138902; road reserve	B	Dam structure including outlet valve	F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	

Table 2: Historic Heritage Areas

ID	Area Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance	Contributing Sites/ Features	Non-contributing Sites/ Features
02511	Princes Street Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; area is bounded by Kitchener Street, Bankside Street, Emily Place, Princes Street, Waterloo Quadrant, Parliament Street, Anzac Avenue, Constitution Hill, Churchill Street, Alten Road, and Wellesley Street East, Auckland Central	A,B,C,D,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place	Yes	Yes	Refer to Schedule 14.2.10	Refer to Schedule14.2.10; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940; tower behind ID 02002 (Grand Hotel (former) (façade), 9 Princes Street); University of Auckland Equity Office, situated to rear of ID 02009 (Old Arts Block, 22 Princes Street)
02512	Renall Street Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; Renall Street, Ponsonby	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained withinthe extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place			Refer to Schedule 14.2.11	Refer to Schedule 14.2.11; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940
02513	Burnley Terraceand King Edward Street Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; area includes Burnley Terrace and part of King Edward Street, Mt Eden	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained withinthe extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place			Refer to Schedule 14.2.2	Refer to Schedule 14.2.2; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940
02514	Monte Cecilia Park Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; Monte CeciliaPark, Hillsborough, bounded by Hillsborough Road and Korma Road to the west and east, and Mt Albert Road and Herd Road to the north and south	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place			Refer to Schedule 14.2.7	Refer to Schedule 14.2.7
02515	Herne Bay Road Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; area includes part of Herne Bay Road, Herne Bay	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained withinthe extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place			Refer to Schedule 14.2.5	Refer to Schedule 14.2.5; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940
02516	Ardmore Road,Wanganui Avenue, Albany Road and Trinity Street Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; area includes Ardmore Road, Wanganui Avenue, Albany Road, and part of Trinity Street, Herne Bay	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place			Refer to Schedule 14.2.1	Refer to Schedule 14.2.1; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940
02517	Elgin Street Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; includes part of Elgin Street, Grey Lynn	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained withinthe extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place			Refer to Schedule 14.2.4	Refer to Schedule 14.2.4; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940
02518	Cooper Street Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; Cooper Street, Arch Hill	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained withinthe extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place			Refer to Schedule 14.2.3	Refer to Schedule 14.2.3; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940
02562	Part of Renown Estate Subdivision Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; area includes parts of Marsden Avenue, Kingsford Road and Thorley Street, Balmoral	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place			Refer to Schedule 14.2.9	Refer to Schedule 14.2.9; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940 on contributing sites; all buildings on non contributing sites

ID	Area Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance	Contributing Sites/ Features	Non-contributing Sites/ Features
02564	Lippiatt Road Pegler Brothers Housing Area Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; Lippiatt Road, Otahuhu	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place			Refer to Schedule 14.2.6	Refer to Schedule 14.2.6; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940 on contributing sites; all buildings on non contributing sites
02565	Railways Workers Housing Area Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; includes part of Awa Street, Otahuhu	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained withinthe extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place			Refer to Schedule 14.2.8	Refer to Schedule 14.2.8; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940
02739	Karangahape Road Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning map; area includes Karangahape Road and Symonds Street Cemetery, Auckland Central	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place			Refer to Schedule 14.2.12	Refer to Schedule 14.2.12; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940 on contributing sites; all buildings on non contributing sites
02832	Winstone Model Homes Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; area includes part of Eldon Road, Balmoral Road and Cambourne Road, Balmoral	A,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940			Refer to Schedule 14.2.14	Refer to Schedule 14.2.14
02834	Point Chevalier Shops Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; area includes part of Point Chevalier Road, Point Chevalier	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place; fences and boundary walls built after 1935; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1935			Refer to Schedule 14.2.16	Refer to Schedule 14.2.16; rear addition behind 149-153 Point Chevalier Road; 1970s house at 157A Point Chevalier Road; covered terrace at the north side of 157 Point Chevalier Road; 1960s two-storey rear addition behind 179 Point Chevalier Road; 1970s rear addition behind 328-332 Point Chevalier Road.
02841	Upland Village Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; area includes parts of Remuera Road, Upland Road and Minto Road	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages on contributing sites built after 1940			Refer to Schedule 14.2.17	Refer to Schedule 14.2.17; 561 and 565 Remuera Road, Remuera

ID	Area Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance	Contributing Sites/ Features	Non-contributing Sites/ Features
02849	Pūhoi Township Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; area includes part of Ahuroa Road, Domain Road, Krippner Road, Pūhoi Road, Saleyards Road and the Pūhoi River, Pūhoi	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place; all stand-alone structures and buildings built after 1939; modern rear and side additions to the general store at 109 Puhoi Road; the modern southeast corner addition to the convent school at 83 Puhoi Road; the modern rear carports of the former Presbytery and former Convent (83 Puhoi Road).	Yes, limited to: remnants of the Pūhoi wharf (1877); remnants of the Pūhoi Road bridge (washed away in 1924), as shown in Map 14.2.18.1 Historic Heritage Area: Pūhoi Township		Refer to Schedule 14.2.18	Refer to Schedule 14.2.18
02851	Parkfield Terrace Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; Parkfield Terrace, Newmarket	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place; stand-alone accessory buildings built after 1940			Refer to Schedule 14.2.20; plane trees located on Parkfield Terrace road reserve	Refer to Schedule 14.2.20; buildings on 19 Parkfield Terrace, Newmarket
02852	Jervois Road Streamline Moderne/Art Deco Block Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps; area includes part of Jervois Road and Salisbury Street, Herne Bay	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1945			Refer to Schedule 14.2.21	Refer to Schedule 14.21; buildings on 183 and 185 Jervois Road, Herne Bay
02853	Workers' Dwellings Act Housing Area Historic Heritage Area	Refer to planning maps: Findlay Street and Hewson Street, Ellerslie	A, F, H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place; stand-alone accessory buildings, structures or garages built after 1923			Refer to 14.2.22	Refer to 14.2.22